As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee

129th General Assembly Regular Session 2011-2012

Sub. H. B. No. 114

Representative McGregor

Cosponsors: Representatives Amstutz, Carey

A BILL

To amend sections 122.075, 125.11, 127.12, 164.04,	1
164.08, 4163.07, 4301.62, 4501.02, 4501.06,	2
4501.21, 4501.81, 4503.03, 4503.031, 4503.04,	3
4503.521, 4503.62, 4503.94, 4505.06, 4505.09,	4
4506.08, 4507.05, 4507.23, 4510.43, 4511.108,	5
4511.53, 4511.69, 4513.24, 4517.01, 4517.02,	б
4517.33, 4582.12, 4582.31, 4905.802, 5501.51,	7
5501.55, 5502.011, 5525.15, 5577.042, and 5751.01,	8
to amend, for the purpose of adopting a new	9
section number as shown in parentheses, section	10
4905.802 (4905.801), to enact sections 4503.037,	11
4517.16, 4517.17, 4517.171, 4517.18, and 4749.031,	12
to repeal sections 4501.14 and 4905.801 of the	13
Revised Code, and to amend Section 512.90 of Am.	14
Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th General Assembly, to make	15
appropriations for programs related to	16
transportation and public safety for the biennium	17
beginning July 1, 2011 and ending June 30, 2013,	18
and to provide authorization and conditions for	19
the operation of those programs.	20

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHIO:

Section 101.01. That sections 122.075, 125.11, 127.12, 21 164.04, 164.08, 4163.07, 4301.62, 4501.02, 4501.06, 4501.21, 22 4501.81, 4503.03, 4503.031, 4503.04, 4503.521, 4503.62, 4503.94, 23 4505.06, 4505.09, 4506.08, 4507.05, 4507.23, 4510.43, 4511.108, 24 4511.53, 4511.69, 4513.24, 4517.01, 4517.02, 4517.33, 4582.12, 25 4582.31, 4905.802, 5501.51, 5501.55, 5502.011, 5525.15, 5577.042, 26 and 5751.01 be amended, section 4905.802 (4905.801) be amended for 27 the purpose of adopting a new section number as shown in 28 parentheses, and sections 4503.037, 4517.16, 4517.17, 4517.171, 29 4517.18, and 4749.031 of the Revised Code be enacted to read as 30 follows: 31

Sec. 122.075.	(A)	As used i	in this	section:	32
---------------	-----	-----------	---------	----------	----

(1) "Alternative fuel" means blended biodiesel, blended	33
gasoline, or compressed air used <u>has the same meaning as</u> in	34
air compression driven engines section 125.831 of the Revised	35
Code.	36

(2) "Biodiesel" means a mono-alkyl ester combustible liquid
37
fuel that is derived from vegetable oils or animal fats, or any
38
combination of those reagents, and that meets American society for
39
testing and materials specification D6751-03a for biodiesel fuel
40
(B100) blend stock distillate fuels.

(3) "Diesel fuel" and "gasoline" have the same meanings as in42section 5735.01 of the Revised Code.43

(4) "Ethanol" has the same meaning as in section 5733.46 ofthe Revised Code.45

(5) "Blended biodiesel" means diesel fuel containing at least46twenty per cent biodiesel by volume.47

(6) "Blended gasoline" means gasoline containing at least48eighty-five per cent ethanol by volume.49

Page 3

51

52

53

54

55

56

78

(7) "Incremental cost" means either of the following: 50

(a) The difference in cost between blended gasoline and gasoline containing ten per cent or less ethanol at the time that the blended gasoline is purchased;

(b) The difference in cost between blended biodiesel and diesel fuel containing two per cent or less biodiesel at the time that the blended biodiesel is purchased.

(B) For the purpose of improving the air quality in this 57 state, the director of development shall establish an alternative 58 fuel transportation grant program under which the director may 59 make grants to businesses, nonprofit organizations, public school 60 systems, or local governments for the purchase and installation of 61 alternative fuel refueling or distribution facilities and 62 terminals, for the purchase and use of alternative fuel, and to 63 pay the costs of educational and promotional materials and 64 activities intended for prospective alternative fuel consumers, 65 fuel marketers, and others in order to increase the availability 66 and use of alternative fuel. 67

(C) The director, in consultation with the director of
agriculture, shall adopt rules in accordance with Chapter 119. of
the Revised Code that are necessary for the administration of the
alternative fuel transportation grant program. The rules shall
71
establish at least all of the following:

(1) An application form and procedures governing the73application process for a grant under the program;74

(2) A procedure for prioritizing the award of grants under(2) A procedures for prioritizing the award of grants under75the program. The procedures shall give preference to all of the76following:77

(a) Publicly accessible refueling facilities;

(b) Entities seeking grants that have secured funding from 79

grants;

other sources, including, but not limited to, private or federal

(c) Entities that have presented compelling evidence of 82 demand in the market in which the facilities or terminals will be 83 located; 84 (d) Entities that have committed to utilizing purchased or 85 installed facilities or terminals for the greatest number of 86 years; 87 (e) Entities that will be purchasing or installing facilities 88 or terminals for both blended biodiesel and blended gasoline any 89 type of alternative fuel. 90 (3) A requirement that the maximum grant for the purchase and 91 installation of an alternative fuel refueling or distribution 92 facility or terminal be eighty per cent of the cost of the 93 facility or terminal, except that at least twenty per cent of the 94 total net cost of the facility or terminal shall be incurred by 95 the grant recipient and not compensated for by any other source; 96 (4) A requirement that the maximum grant for the purchase of 97 alternative fuel be eighty per cent of the incremental cost of the 98 fuel or, in the case of blended biodiesel or blended gasoline, 99 eighty per cent of the incremental cost of the blended biodiesel 100 or blended gasoline; 101 (5) Any other criteria, procedures, or guidelines that the 102 director determines are necessary to administer the program. 103 (D) An applicant for a grant under this section that sells 104 motor vehicle fuel at retail shall agree that if the applicant 105

receives a grant, the applicant will report to the director the 106 gallon or gallon equivalent amounts of blended gasoline and 107 blended biodiesel alternative fuel the applicant sells at retail 108 in this state for a period of three years after the grant is 109 awarded. 110

80

81

The director shall enter into a written confidentiality111agreement with the applicant regarding the gallon or gallon112equivalent amounts sold as described in this division, and upon113execution of the agreement this information is not a public114record.115

(E) There is hereby created in the state treasury the 116 alternative fuel transportation grant fund. The fund shall consist 117 of money transferred to the fund under division (C) of section 118 125.836 of the Revised Code, money that is appropriated to it by 119 the general assembly, and money as may be specified by the general 120 assembly from the advanced energy fund created by section 4928.61 121 of the Revised Code. Money in the fund shall be used to make 122 grants under the alternative fuel transportation grant program and 123 by the director in the administration of that program. 124

Sec. 125.11. (A) Subject to division (B) of this section, 125 contracts awarded pursuant to a reverse auction under section 126 125.072 of the Revised Code or pursuant to competitive sealed 127 bidding, including contracts awarded under section 125.081 of the 128 Revised Code, shall be awarded to the lowest responsive and 129 responsible bidder on each item in accordance with section 9.312 130 of the Revised Code. When the contract is for meat products as 131 defined in section 918.01 of the Revised Code or poultry products 132 as defined in section 918.21 of the Revised Code, only those bids 133 received from vendors offering products from establishments on the 134 current list of meat and poultry vendors established and 135 maintained by the director of administrative services under 136 section 125.17 of the Revised Code shall be eligible for 137 acceptance. The department of administrative services may accept 138 or reject any or all bids in whole or by items, except that when 139 the contract is for services or products available from a 140 qualified nonprofit agency pursuant to sections 125.60 to 125.6012 141 or 4115.31 to 4115.35 of the Revised Code, the contract shall be 142 awarded to that agency.

(B) Prior to awarding a contract under division (A) of this 144 section, the department of administrative services or the state 145 agency responsible for evaluating a contract for the purchase of 146 products shall evaluate the bids received according to the 147 criteria and procedures established pursuant to divisions (C)(1) 148 and (2) of section 125.09 of the Revised Code for determining if a 149 product is produced or mined in the United States and if a product 150 is produced or mined in this state. The department or other state 151 agency shall first remove bids that offer products that have not 152 been or that will not be produced or mined in the United States. 153 From among the remaining bids, the department or other state 154 agency shall select the lowest responsive and responsible bid, in 155 accordance with section 9.312 of the Revised Code, from among the 156 bids that offer products that have been produced or mined in this 157 state where sufficient competition can be generated within this 158 state to ensure that compliance with these requirements will not 159 result in an excessive price for the product or acquiring a 160 disproportionately inferior product. If there are two or more 161 qualified bids that offer products that have been produced or 162 mined in this state, it shall be deemed that there is sufficient 163 competition to prevent an excessive price for the product or the 164 acquiring of a disproportionately inferior product. 165

(C) Division (B) of this section applies to contracts for 166 which competitive bidding is waived by the controlling board. 167

(D) Division (B) of this section does not apply to the 168 purchase by the division of liquor control of spirituous liquor. 169

(E) The director of administrative services shall publish in 170 the form of a model act for use by counties, townships, municipal 171 corporations, or any other political subdivision described in 172 division (B) of section 125.04 of the Revised Code, a system of 173

143

preferences for products mined and produced in this state and in 174 the United States and for Ohio-based contractors. The model act 175 shall reflect substantial equivalence to the system of preferences 176 in purchasing and public improvement contracting procedures under 177 which the state operates pursuant to this chapter and section 178 153.012 of the Revised Code. To the maximum extent possible, 179 consistent with the Ohio system of preferences in purchasing and 180 public improvement contracting procedures, the model act shall 181 incorporate all of the requirements of the federal "Buy America 182 Act," 47 Stat. 1520 (1933), 41 U.S.C. 10a to 10d, as amended, and 183 the rules adopted under that act. 184

Before and during the development and promulgation of the 185 model act, the director shall consult with appropriate statewide 186 organizations representing counties, townships, and municipal 187 corporations so as to identify the special requirements and 188 concerns these political subdivisions have in their purchasing and 189 public improvement contracting procedures. The director shall 190 promulgate the model act by rule adopted pursuant to Chapter 119. 191 of the Revised Code and shall revise the act as necessary to 192 reflect changes in this chapter or section 153.012 of the Revised 193 Code. 194

The director shall make available copies of the model act, 195 supporting information, and technical assistance to any township, 196 county, or municipal corporation wishing to incorporate the 197 provisions of the act into its purchasing or public improvement 198 contracting procedure. 199

sec. 127.12. There is hereby created a controlling board 200
consisting of the all of the following: 201

(A) The director of budget and management or an employee of 202 the office of budget and management designated by the director τ 203 the chairman; 204 (B) The chairperson or vice-chairperson of the205finance-appropriations committee of the house of representatives,206the chairman as designated by the speaker;207

(C) The chairperson or vice-chairperson of the finance 208 committee of the senate, two as designated by the president; 209

(D) Two members of the house of representatives appointed by 210 the speaker, one from the majority party and one from the minority 211 party, and two; 212

(E) Two members of the senate appointed by the president, one 213 from the majority party and one from the minority party. 214

Notwithstanding section 101.26 of the Revised Code, the 215 legislative members, when engaged in their duties as members of 216 the controlling board, shall be paid at the per diem rate of one 217 hundred fifty dollars, and their necessary traveling expenses, 218 which shall be paid from the funds appropriated for the payment of 219 expenses of legislative committees. 220

In the event of the absence, illness, disability, death, or 221 resignation of a legislative member, the following persons may 222 serve in his the member's absence: for the chairman chairperson or 223 vice-chairperson of the finance-appropriations committee of the 224 house of representatives, the speaker of the house or a member of 225 the house designated by him the speaker; for the chairman 226 chairperson or vice-chairperson of the senate finance committee, 227 the president of the senate or a member of the senate designated 228 by him the president; for a member of the board appointed by the 229 speaker of the house of representatives, or the president of the 230 senate, the speaker or the president, as the case may be, or a 231 member of the house of representatives or of the senate of the 232 same party as such controlling board member, designated by such 233 speaker or president. 234

As used in any statute, "controlling board," unless the 235

Page 9

context otherwise requires, means the controlling board created by 236 this section. 237

sec. 164.04. (A) In each of the districts created in section 238
164.03 of the Revised Code, a district public works integrating 239
committee shall be established as follows: 240

(1) In district one, the district committee shall consist of 241 seven members appointed as follows: two members shall be appointed 242 by the board of county commissioners or the chief executive 243 officer of the county; two members shall be appointed by the chief 244 executive officer of the most populous municipal corporation in 245 the district; two members shall be appointed by a majority of the 246 chief executive officers of the other municipal corporations 247 located within the district; and one member, who shall have 248 experience in local infrastructure planning and economic 249 development and who shall represent the interests of private 250 industry within the district, shall be appointed by a majority of 251 the members of the district committee or their alternates. Except 252 with respect to the selection of the private sector member of the 253 committee, the affirmative vote of at least five committee members 254 or their alternates is required for any action taken by a vote of 255 the committee. 256

(2) In district two, the district committee shall consist of 257 nine members appointed as follows: two members shall be appointed 258 by the board of county commissioners; three members shall be 259 appointed by the chief executive officer of the most populous 260 municipal corporation in the district; two members shall be 261 appointed by a majority of the other chief executive officers of 262 municipal corporations in the district; and two members shall be 263 appointed by a majority of the boards of township trustees in the 264 district. Of the members appointed by the board of county 265 commissioners, one member shall have experience in local 266

infrastructure planning and economic development, and one member 267 shall be either a county commissioner or a county engineer of the 268 district. The affirmative vote of at least seven members of the 269 committee or their alternates is required for any action taken by 270 a vote of the committee. 271

(3) In districts three, four, eight, twelve, and nineteen, 272 the district committee shall consist of nine members appointed as 273 follows: two members shall be appointed by the board of county 274 commissioners or by the chief executive officer of the county; two 275 members shall be appointed by the chief executive officer of the 276 most populous municipal corporation located within the district; 277 two members shall be appointed by a majority of the other chief 278 executive officers of the municipal corporations located in the 279 district; two members shall be appointed by a majority of the 280 boards of township trustees located in the district; and one 281 member, who shall have experience in local infrastructure planning 282 and economic development and who shall represent the interests of 283 private industry within the district, shall be appointed by a 284 majority of the members of the committee or their alternates. 285 Except with respect to the selection of the private sector member 286 of the committee, the affirmative vote of at least seven committee 287 members or their alternates is required for any action taken by a vote of the committee. 289

(4) In district six, the district committee shall consist of 290 nine members appointed as follows: one member shall be appointed 291 by the board of county commissioners of each county in the 292 district; one member shall be appointed by the chief executive 293 officer of the most populous municipal corporation in each county 294 in the district; one member shall be appointed alternately by a 295 majority of the chief executives of the municipal corporations, 296 other than the largest municipal corporation, within one of the 297 counties of the district; and one member shall be appointed 298

288

within one of the counties in the district. The two persons who 300 are the county engineers of the counties in the district also 301 shall be members of the committee. At least six of these members 302 or their alternates shall agree upon the appointment to the 303 committee of a private sector person who shall have experience in 304 local infrastructure planning and economic development. The 305 affirmative vote of seven committee members or their alternates is 306 required for any action taken by a vote of the committee. 307

The first appointment to the committee made by the majority 308 of the boards of township trustees of a county shall be made by 309 the boards of township trustees located in the least populous 310 county of the district, and the first appointment made by the 311 majority of the chief executives of municipal corporations, other 312 than the largest municipal corporation, of a county shall be made 313 by the chief executives of municipal corporations, other than the 314 largest municipal corporation, from the most populous county in 315 the district. 316

Notwithstanding division (C) of this section, the members of 317 the district committee appointed alternately by a majority of the 318 chief executive officers of municipal corporations, other than the 319 largest municipal corporation, of a county and a majority of 320 boards of township trustees of a county shall serve five-year 321 terms. 322

(5) In districts seven, nine, and ten, the district committee 323 shall consist of two members appointed by the board of county 324 commissioners of each county in the district, two members 325 appointed by a majority of the chief executive officers of all 326 cities within each county in the district, three members appointed 327 by a majority of the boards of township trustees of all townships 328 in the district, three members appointed by a majority of chief 329 executive officers of all villages in the district, one member who 330

is appointed by a majority of the county engineers in the district 331 and who shall be a county engineer, and one member, who shall have 332 experience in local infrastructure planning and economic 333 development, shall be appointed by a majority of all other 334 committee members or their alternates. If there is a county in the 335 district in which there are no cities, the member that is to be 336 appointed by the chief executive officers of the cities within 337 that county shall be appointed by the chief executive officer of 338 the village with the largest population in that county. 339

(6) In districts five, eleven, and thirteen through eighteen, 340 the members of each district committee shall be appointed as 341 follows: one member shall be appointed by each board of county 342 commissioners; one member shall be appointed by the majority of 343 the chief executive officers of the cities located in each county; 344 three members shall be appointed by a majority of the chief 345 executive officers of villages located within the district; three 346 members shall be appointed by a majority of the boards of township 347 trustees located within the district; one member shall be 348 appointed by a majority of the county engineers of the district 349 and shall be a county engineer; and one member, who shall have 350 experience in local infrastructure planning and economic 351 development and who shall represent the interests of private 352 industry within the district, shall be appointed by a majority of 353 the members of the committee or their alternates. If there is a 354 county in the district in which there are no cities, the member 355 that is to be appointed by the chief executive officers of the 356 cities within that county shall be appointed by the chief 357 executive officer of the village with the largest population in 358 that county. 359

(7) In districts five, seven, nine, ten, eleven, thirteen,
fourteen, sixteen, and seventeen organized in accordance with
divisions (A)(5) and (6) of this section, a nine-member executive
362

committee shall be established that shall include at least one of 363 the persons appointed to the district committee by the chief 364 executive officers of the villages within the district, at least 365 one of the persons appointed to the district committee by the 366 boards of township trustees within the district, the person 367 appointed to the district committee to represent the interests of 368 private industry, and six additional district committee members 369 selected to serve on the executive committee by a majority of the 370 members of the district committee or their alternates, except that 371 not more than three persons who were appointed to the district 372 committee by a board of county commissioners and not more than 373 three persons who were appointed to the district committee by the 374 chief executives of the cities located in the district shall serve 375 on the executive committee. 376

(8) In districts fifteen and eighteen organized in accordance 377 with division (A)(6) of this section, an eleven-member executive 378 committee shall be established that shall include at least one of 379 the persons appointed to the district committee by the chief 380 executive officers of the villages within the district, at least 381 one of the persons appointed to the district committee by the 382 boards of township trustees within the district, the person 383 appointed to the district committee to represent the interests of 384 private industry, and eight additional district committee members 385 selected to serve on the executive committee by a majority of the 386 members of the district committee or their alternates, except that 387 not more than four persons who were appointed to the district 388 committee by a board of county commissioners and not more than 389 four persons who were appointed to the district committee by the 390 chief executives of the cities located in the district shall serve 391 on the executive committee. No more than two persons from each 392 county shall be on the executive committee. 393

All decisions of a district committee required to be 394

organized in accordance with divisions (A)(5) and (6) of this 395 section shall be approved by its executive committee. The 396 affirmative vote of at least seven executive committee members or 397 their alternates for executive committees formed under division 398 (A)(7) of this section and at least nine members or their 399 alternates for executive committees formed under division (A)(8) 400 of this section is required for any action taken by vote of the 401 executive committee, except that any decision of the executive 402 committee may be rejected by a vote of at least two-thirds of the 403 full membership of the district committee within thirty days of 404 the executive committee action. Only projects approved by the 405 executive committee may be submitted to the director of the Ohio 406 public works commission pursuant to section 164.05 of the Revised 407 Code. 408

(B) Appointing authorities that appoint district committee
members also may appoint an alternate for each committee member
appointed under divisions (A)(1) to (6) of this section. If a
district committee member is absent from a district or executive
committee or subcommittee meeting, the alternate has the right to
vote and participate in all proceedings and actions at that
415

(C) Terms of office for members of district committees and 416 their alternates shall be for three years, with each term ending 417 on the same day of the same month as did the term that it 418 succeeds. Each member and that member's alternate shall hold 419 office from the date of appointment until the end of the term for 420 which the member is appointed, except that, with respect to any 421 member who was an elected or appointed official of a township, 422 county, or municipal corporation or that member's alternate, the 423 term of office for that person under this section shall not extend 424 beyond the member's term as an elected or appointed official 425 unless the member was appointed by a group of officials of more 426

than one political subdivision or the members of the district 427 committee, in which case the member's alternate shall continue to 428 serve for the full term. Members and their alternates may be 429 reappointed. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner provided 430 for original appointments. Any member or that member's alternate 431 appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration date 432 of the term for which the member's or alternate's predecessor was 433 appointed shall hold office for the remainder of that term. A 434 member or that member's alternate shall continue in office 435 subsequent to the expiration date of the member's or alternate's 436 term until the member's or alternate's successor takes office or 437 until a period of sixty days has elapsed, whichever occurs first. 438 Each district public works integrating committee shall elect a 439 chairperson, vice-chairperson, and other officers it considers 440 advisable. 441

(D) For purposes of this chapter, if a subdivision is located 442 in more than one county or in more than one district, the 443 subdivision shall be deemed to be a part of the county or district 444 in which the largest number of its population is located. However, 445 if after a decennial census the change in a subdivision's 446 population would result in the subdivision becoming part of a 447 different county or district, the legislative authority of the 448 subdivision may, by resolution, choose to remain a part of the 449 county or district of which the subdivision was originally deemed 450 to be a part. Such a decision is not revocable unless similar 451 conditions arise following the next decennial census. 452

(E) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a 453 county, municipal, or township public official may serve as a 454 member of a district public works integrating committee. 455

(F) A member of a district committee or that member's 456 alternate does not have an unlawful interest in a public contract 457 under section 2921.42 of the Revised Code solely by virtue of the 458

receipt of financial assistance under this chapter by the local 459 subdivision of which the member or that member's alternate is also 460 a public official or appointee. 461

Sec. 164.08. (A) Except as provided in sections 151.01 and 462 151.08 or section 164.09 of the Revised Code, the net proceeds of 463 obligations issued and sold by the treasurer of state pursuant to 464 section 164.09 of the Revised Code before September 30, 2000, or 465 pursuant to sections 151.01 and 151.08 of the Revised Code, for 466 the purpose of financing or assisting in the financing of the cost 467 of public infrastructure capital improvement projects of local 468 subdivisions, as provided for in Section 2k, 2m, or 2p of Article 469 VIII, Ohio Constitution, and this chapter, shall be paid into the 470 state capital improvements fund, which is hereby created in the 471 state treasury. Investment earnings on moneys in the fund shall be 472 credited to the fund. 473

(B) Each Beginning July 1, 2011, each program year the amount 474 of obligations authorized by the general assembly in accordance 475 with sections 151.01 and 151.08 or section 164.09 of the Revised 476 Code, excluding the proceeds of refunding or renewal obligations, 477 shall be allocated by the director of the Ohio public works 478 commission as follows: 479

(1) First, twelve fifteen million dollars of the amount of 480 obligations authorized shall be allocated to provide financial 481 assistance to villages and to townships with populations in the 482 unincorporated areas of the township of less than five thousand 483 persons, for capital improvements in accordance with section 484 164.051 and division (D) of section 164.06 of the Revised Code. As 485 used in division (B)(1) of this section, "capital improvements" 486 includes resurfacing and improving roads. 487

(2) Following the allocation required by division (B)(1) of 488 this section, the director may allocate two three million five 489

hundred thousand dollars of the authorized obligations to provide 490 financial assistance to local subdivisions for capital improvement 491 projects which in the judgment of the director of the Ohio public 492 works commission are necessary for the immediate preservation of 493 the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of the local 494 subdivision requesting assistance. 495

(3) For the second, third, fourth, and fifth years that
(3) For the second, third, fourth, and fifth years that
(3) For the second, third, fourth, and fifth years that
(3) For the second, third, fourth, and fifth years that
(3) For the second, third, fourth, and fifth years that
(3) For the second, third, fourth, and fifth years that
(3) For the second, third, fourth, and fifth years that
(4)
(3) For the second, third, fourth, and fifth years that
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3) For the second, third, fourth, and fifth years that
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)

(4) For program years twelve and fourteen that obligations
are authorized and available for allocation under this chapter,
two million dollars each program year shall be allocated to the
small county capital improvement program for use in providing
financial assistance under division (F) of section 164.02 of the
Revised Code.

(5) After the allocation required by division (B)(3) of this 508 section is made, the director shall determine the amount of the 509 remaining obligations authorized to be issued and sold that each 510 county would receive if such amounts were allocated on a per 511 capita basis each year. If a county's per capita share for the 512 year would be less than three hundred thousand dollars, the 513 director shall allocate to the district in which that county is 514 located an amount equal to the difference between three hundred 515 thousand dollars and the county's per capita share. 516

(6) After making the allocation required by division (B)(5)
of this section, the director shall allocate the remaining amount
to each district on a per capita basis.

(C)(1) There is hereby created in the state treasury the 520

state capital improvements revolving loan fund, into which shall521be deposited all repayments of loans made to local subdivisions522for capital improvements pursuant to this chapter. Investment523earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund.524

(2) There may also be deposited in the state capital
525
improvements revolving loan fund moneys obtained from federal or
private grants, or from other sources, which are to be used for
527
any of the purposes authorized by this chapter. Such moneys shall
be allocated each year in accordance with division (B)(6) of this
529
section.

(3) Moneys deposited into the state capital improvements
revolving loan fund shall be used to make loans for the purpose of
financing or assisting in the financing of the cost of capital
533
improvement projects of local subdivisions.
534

(4) Investment earnings credited to the state capital 535 improvements revolving loan fund that exceed the amounts required 536 to meet estimated federal arbitrage rebate requirements shall be 537 used to pay costs incurred by the public works commission in 538 administering this section. Investment earnings credited to the 539 state capital improvements revolving loan fund that exceed the 540 amounts required to pay for the administrative costs and estimated 541 rebate requirements shall be allocated to each district on a per 542 capita basis. 543

(5) Each program year, loan repayments received and on
 544
 deposit in the state capital improvements revolving loan fund
 545
 shall be allocated as follows:
 546

(a) Each district public works integrating committee shall be
547
allocated an amount equal to the sum of all loan repayments made
548
to the state capital improvements revolving loan fund by local
549
subdivisions that are part of the district. Moneys not used in a
550
program year may be used in the next program year in the same
551

manner and for the same purpose as originally allocated. 552

(b) Loan repayments made pursuant to projects approved under
division (B)(1) of this section shall be used to make loans in
accordance with section 164.051 and division (D) of section 164.06
of the Revised Code. Allocations for this purpose made pursuant to
division (C)(5) of this section shall be in addition to the
allocation provided in division (B)(1) of this section.

(c) Loan repayments made pursuant to projects approved under
division (B)(2) of this section shall be used to make loans in
accordance with division (B)(2) of this section. Allocations for
this purpose made pursuant to division (C)(5) of this section
shall be in addition to the allocation provided in division (B)(2)
of this section.

(d) Loans made from the state capital improvements revolving
565
loan fund shall not be limited in their usage by divisions (E),
(F), (G), (H), and (I) of section 164.05 of the Revised Code.
567

(D) Investment earnings credited to the state capital
improvements fund that exceed the amounts required to meet
setimated federal arbitrage rebate requirements shall be used to
pay costs incurred by the public works commission in administering
sections 164.01 to 164.12 of the Revised Code.

(E) The director of the Ohio public works commission shall
573
notify the director of budget and management of the amounts
574
allocated pursuant to this section and such information shall be
575
entered into the state accounting system. The director of budget
576
and management shall establish appropriation line items as needed
577
to track these allocations.

(F) If the amount of a district's allocation in a program
year exceeds the amount of financial assistance approved for the
district by the commission for that year, the remaining portion of
the district's allocation shall be added to the district's

allocation pursuant to division (B) of this section for the next583succeeding year for use in the same manner and for the same584purposes as it was originally allocated, except that any portion585of a district's allocation which was available for use on new or586expanded infrastructure pursuant to division (H) of section 164.05587of the Revised Code shall be available in succeeding years only588for the repair and replacement of existing infrastructure.589

(G) When an allocation based on population is made by the
director pursuant to division (B) of this section, the director
shall use the most recent decennial census statistics, and shall
592
not make any reallocations based upon a change in a district's
593
population.

sec. 4163.07. (A)(1) Prior to transporting any high-level 595 radioactive waste, spent nuclear fuel, transuranic waste, or any 596 quantity of special nuclear material or by-product material that 597 meets or exceeds the highway route controlled quantity, within, 598 into, or through the state, the carrier or shipper of the material 599 shall notify the executive director of the emergency management 600 agency established under section 5502.22 of the Revised Code of 601 the shipment. The notice shall be in writing and be sent by 602 certified mail and shall include the name of the shipper; the name 603 of the carrier; the type and quantity of the material; the 604 transportation mode of the shipment; the proposed date and time of 605 shipment of the material within, into, or through the state; and 606 the starting point, termination or exit point, scheduled route, 607 and each alternate route, if any, of the shipment. In order to 608 constitute effective notification under division (A)(1) of this 609 section, notification shall be received by the executive director 610 at least four days prior to shipment within, into, or through the 611 state. 612

(2) The carrier or shipper of any shipment subject to 613

division (A)(1) of this section shall immediately notify the
executive director of any change in the date and time of the
shipment or in the route of the shipment within, into, or through
the state.

(B) Upon receipt of a notice of any shipment of material that 618 is subject to division (A)(1) of this section within, into, or 619 through the state, the executive director of the emergency 620 management agency shall immediately notify the director of public 621 safety, the director of environmental protection, the director of 622 health, the chairperson of the public utilities commission, and 623 the county emergency management agency and sheriff of each county 624 along the proposed route, or any alternate route, of the shipment. 625

(C) The executive director of the emergency management agency
626
shall not disclose to any person other than those persons
627
enumerated in division (B) of this section any information
628
pertaining to any shipment of special nuclear material or
629
by-product material prior to the time that the shipment is
630
completed.

(D) This section does not apply to radioactive materials,
other than by-products, shipped by or for the United States
department of defense and United States department of energy for
military or national defense purposes. Nothing in this section
requires the disclosure of any defense information or restricted
data as defined in the "Atomic Energy Act of 1954," 68 Stat. 919,
42 U.S.C. 2011, as amended.

(E) No person shall transport or cause to be transported
within, into, or through the state any material that is subject to
division (A)(1) of this section without first providing the notice
required in that division.

(F) Whoever violates division (E) of this section, inaddition to any penalty imposed under section 4163.99 of the644

Revised Code, is liable for a civil penalty in an amount not to	645
exceed ten times the amount of the fee due under section 4905.801	646
of the Revised Code. The the following, as applicable:	647
(1) Twenty-five thousand dollars for a motor carrier;	648
(2) Forty-five thousand dollars for the first cask designated	649
for transport by rail and thirty thousand dollars for each	650
additional cask designated for transport by rail that is shipped	651
by the same person or entity in the same shipment.	652
The attorney general, upon the request of the executive	653
director of the emergency management agency, shall bring a civil	654
action to collect the penalty. Fines collected pursuant to this	655
section shall be deposited into the state treasury to the credit	656
of the radioactive waste transportation fund created in section	657
4905.802 <u>4905.801</u> of the Revised Code.	658
Sec. 4301.62. (A) As used in this section:	659
(1) "Chauffeured limousine" means a vehicle registered under	660
section 4503.24 of the Revised Code.	661
(2) "Street," "highway," and "motor vehicle" have the same	662
meanings as in section 4511.01 of the Revised Code.	663
(B) No person shall have in the person's possession an opened	664
container of beer or intoxicating liquor in any of the following	665
circumstances:	666
(1) In a state liquor store;	667
(2) Except as provided in division (C) of this section, on	668
the premises of the holder of any permit issued by the division of	669
liquor control;	670
(3) In any other public place;	671
(4) Except as provided in division (D) or (E) of this	672
section, while operating or being a passenger in or on a motor	673

vehicle on any street, highway, or other public or private 674
property open to the public for purposes of vehicular travel or 675
parking; 676

(5) Except as provided in division (D) or (E) of this
677
section, while being in or on a stationary motor vehicle on any
678
street, highway, or other public or private property open to the
679
public for purposes of vehicular travel or parking.
680

(C)(1) A person may have in the person's possession an opened681container of any of the following:682

(a) Beer or intoxicating liquor that has been lawfully
purchased for consumption on the premises where bought from the
holder of an A-1-A, A-2, A-3a, D-1, D-2, D-3, D-3a, D-4, D-4a,
D-5, D-5a, D-5b, D-5c, D-5d, D-5e, D-5f, D-5g, D-5h, D-5i, D-5j,
D-5k, D-5l, D-5m, D-5n, D-5o, D-7, D-8, E, F, F-2, F-5, F-7, or
F-8 permit;

(b) Beer, wine, or mixed beverages served for consumption on 689
the premises by the holder of an F-3 permit or wine served for 690
consumption on the premises by the holder of an F-4 or F-6 permit; 691

(c) Beer or intoxicating liquor consumed on the premises of a 692
 convention facility as provided in section 4303.201 of the Revised 693
 Code; 694

(d) Beer or intoxicating liquor to be consumed during 695
 tastings and samplings approved by rule of the liquor control 696
 commission. 697

(2) A person may have in the person's possession on an F 698 liquor permit premises an opened container of beer or intoxicating 699 liquor that was not purchased from the holder of the F permit if 700 the premises for which the F permit is issued is a music festival 701 and the holder of the F permit grants permission for that 702 possession on the premises during the period for which the F 703 permit is issued. As used in this division, "music festival" means 704

a series of outdoor live musical performances, extending for a 705 period of at least three consecutive days and located on an area 706 of land of at least forty acres. 707

(3)(a) A person may have in the person's possession on a D-2 708 liquor permit premises an opened or unopened container of wine 709 that was not purchased from the holder of the D-2 permit if the 710 premises for which the D-2 permit is issued is an outdoor 711 performing arts center, the person is attending an orchestral 712 performance, and the holder of the D-2 permit grants permission 713 for the possession and consumption of wine in certain 714 predesignated areas of the premises during the period for which 715 the D-2 permit is issued. 716

(b) As used in division (C)(3)(a) of this section:

(i) "Orchestral performance" means a concert comprised of a 718 group of not fewer than forty musicians playing various musical 719 instruments. 720

(ii) "Outdoor performing arts center" means an outdoor 721 performing arts center that is located on not less than eight one 722 hundred <u>fifty</u> acres of land and that is open for performances from 723 the first day of April to the last day of October of each year. 724

(4) A person may have in the person's possession an opened or 725 unopened container of beer or intoxicating liquor at an outdoor 726 location at which the person is attending an orchestral 727 performance as defined in division (C)(3)(b)(i) of this section if 728 the person with supervision and control over the performance 729 grants permission for the possession and consumption of beer or 730 intoxicating liquor in certain predesignated areas of that outdoor 731 location. 732

(D) This section does not apply to a person who pays all or a 733 portion of the fee imposed for the use of a chauffeured limousine 734 pursuant to a prearranged contract, or the guest of the person, 735

717

when all of the following apply: 736

(1) The person or guest is a passenger in the limousine. 737

(2) The person or guest is located in the limousine, but is
738
not occupying a seat in the front compartment of the limousine
739
where the operator of the limousine is located.
740

(3) The limousine is located on any street, highway, or other
public or private property open to the public for purposes of
vehicular travel or parking.
743

(E) An opened bottle of wine that was purchased from the
holder of a permit that authorizes the sale of wine for
consumption on the premises where sold is not an opened container
for the purposes of this section if both of the following apply:
747

(1) The opened bottle of wine is securely resealed by the
permit holder or an employee of the permit holder before the
bottle is removed from the premises. The bottle shall be secured
in such a manner that it is visibly apparent if the bottle has
been subsequently opened or tampered with.

(2) The opened bottle of wine that is resealed in accordance 753 with division (E)(1) of this section is stored in the trunk of a 754 motor vehicle or, if the motor vehicle does not have a trunk, 755 behind the last upright seat or in an area not normally occupied 756 by the driver or passengers and not easily accessible by the 757 driver. 758

Sec. 4501.02. (A) There is hereby created in the department 759 of public safety a bureau of motor vehicles, which shall be 760 administered by a registrar of motor vehicles. The registrar shall 761 be appointed by the director of public safety and shall serve at 762 the director's pleasure. 763

The registrar shall administer the laws of the state relative 764 to the registration of and certificates of title for motor 765

vehicles, and the licensing of motor vehicle dealers, motor	766
vehicle leasing dealers, distributors, and salespersons, and of	767
motor vehicle salvage dealers, salvage motor vehicle auctions, and	768
salvage motor vehicle pools. The registrar also shall, in	769
accordance with section 4503.61 of the Revised Code, take those	770
steps necessary to enter this state into membership in the	771
international registration plan and carry out the registrar's	772
other duties under that section. The registrar, with the approval	773
of the director of public safety, may do all of the following:	774

(1) Adopt such forms and rules as are necessary to carry out 775 all laws the registrar is required to administer; 776

(2) Appoint such number of assistants, deputies, clerks, 777 stenographers, and other employees as are necessary to carry out 778 such laws; 779

(3) Acquire or lease such facilities as are necessary to 780 carry out the duties of the registrar's office; 781

(4) Apply for, allocate, disburse, and account for grants 782 made available under federal law or from other federal, state, or 783 private sources; 784

(5) Establish accounts in a bank or depository and deposit 785 any funds collected by the registrar in those accounts to the 786 credit of "state of Ohio, bureau of motor vehicles." Within three 787 days after the deposit of funds in such an account, the registrar 788 shall draw on that account in favor of the treasurer of state. The 789 registrar may reserve funds against the draw to the treasurer of 790 state to the extent reasonably necessary to ensure that the 791 deposited items are not dishonored. The registrar may pay any 792 service charge usually collected by the bank or depository. 793

The registrar shall give a bond for the faithful performance 794 of the registrar's duties in such amount and with such security as 795 the director approves. When in the opinion of the director it is 796

advisable, any deputy or other employee may be required to give 797 bond in such amount and with such security as the director 798 approves. In the discretion of the director, the bonds authorized 799 to be taken on deputies or other employees may be individual, 800 schedule, or blanket bonds. 801

The director of public safety may investigate the activities 802 of the bureau and have access to its records at any time, and the 803 registrar shall make a report to the director at any time upon 804 request. 805

All laws relating to the licensing of motor vehicle dealers, 806 motor vehicle leasing dealers, distributors, and salespersons, and 807 of motor vehicle salvage dealers, salvage motor vehicle auctions, 808 and salvage motor vehicle pools, designating and granting power to 809 the registrar shall be liberally construed to the end that the 810 practice or commission of fraud in the business of selling motor 811 vehicles and of disposing of salvage motor vehicles may be 812 prohibited and prevented. 813

(B) There is hereby created in the department of public
814
safety a division of emergency medical services, which shall be
administered by an executive director of emergency medical
816
services appointed under section 4765.03 of the Revised Code.
817

sec. 4501.06. The taxes, fees, and fines levied, charged, or 818 referred to in division (0) of section 4503.04, division (E) of 819 section 4503.042, division (B) of section 4503.07, division (C)(1) 820 of section 4503.10, division (D) of section 4503.182, division (A) 821 of section 4503.19, division (D)(2) of section 4507.24, division 822 (A) of section 4508.06, and sections 4503.40, 4503.42, 4505.11, 823 4505.111, 4506.08, 4506.09, 4507.23, 4508.05, 4923.12, and 5502.12 824 of the Revised Code, and the taxes charged in section 4503.65 that 825 are distributed in accordance with division (A)(2) of section 826 4501.044 of the Revised Code unless otherwise designated by law, 827

shall be deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the 828 state highway safety fund, which is hereby created, and shall, 829 after receipt of certifications from the commissioners of the 830 sinking fund certifying, as required by sections 5528.15 and 831 5528.35 of the Revised Code, that there are sufficient moneys to 832 the credit of the highway improvement bond retirement fund created 833 by section 5528.12 of the Revised Code to meet in full all 834 payments of interest, principal, and charges for the retirement of 835 bonds and other obligations issued pursuant to Section 2g of 836 Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and sections 5528.10 and 5528.11 837 of the Revised Code due and payable during the current calendar 838 year, and that there are sufficient moneys to the credit of the 839 highway obligations bond retirement fund created by section 840 5528.32 of the Revised Code to meet in full all payments of 841 interest, principal, and charges for the retirement of highway 842 obligations issued pursuant to Section 2i of Article VIII, Ohio 843 Constitution, and sections 5528.30 and 5528.31 of the Revised Code 844 due and payable during the current calendar year, be used for the 845 purpose of enforcing and paying the expenses of administering the 846 law relative to the registration and operation of motor vehicles 847 on the public roads or highways. Amounts credited to the fund may 848 also be used to pay the expenses of administering and enforcing 849 the laws under which such fees were collected. All investment 850 earnings of the state highway safety fund shall be credited to the 851 fund. 852

 Sec. 4501.21. (A) There is hereby created in the state
 853

 treasury the license plate contribution fund. The fund shall
 854

 consist of all contributions paid by motor vehicle registrants and
 855

 collected by the registrar of motor vehicles pursuant to sections
 856

 4503.491, 4503.493, 4503.494, 4503.496, 4503.498, 4503.499,
 857

 4503.50, 4503.501, 4503.502, 4503.505, 4503.51, 4503.522,
 858

 4503.523, 4503.531, 4503.545, 4503.55, 4503.551, 4503.552,
 859

4503.553, 4503.561, 4503.562, 4503.591, 4503.67, 4503.68, 4503.69, 860 4503.71, 4503.711, 4503.712, 4503.72, 4503.73, 4503.74, 4503.75, 861 4503.85, 4503.89, and 4503.92, and 4503.94 of the Revised Code. 862 (B) The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 863 collects in the fund as follows: 864 The registrar shall pay the contributions received pursuant 865 to section 4503.491 of the Revised Code to the breast cancer fund 866 of Ohio, which shall use that money only to pay for programs that 867 provide assistance and education to Ohio breast cancer patients 868 and that improve access for such patients to quality health care 869 and clinical trials and shall not use any of the money for 870 abortion information, counseling, services, or other 871 abortion-related activities. 872

The registrar shall pay the contributions received pursuant 873 to section 4503.493 of the Revised Code to the autism society of 874 Ohio, which shall use the contributions for programs and autism 875 awareness efforts throughout the state. 876

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 877 receives pursuant to section 4503.494 of the Revised Code to the 878 national multiple sclerosis society for distribution in equal 879 amounts to the northwestern Ohio, Ohio buckeye, and Ohio valley 880 chapters of the national multiple sclerosis society. These 881 chapters shall use the money they receive under this section to 882 assist in paying the expenses they incur in providing services 883 directly to their clients. 884

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 885 receives pursuant to section 4503.496 of the Revised Code to the 886 Ohio sickle cell and health association, which shall use the 887 contributions to help support educational, clinical, and social 888 support services for adults who have sickle cell disease. 889

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 890 receives pursuant to section 4503.498 of the Revised Code to 891 special olympics Ohio, inc., which shall use the contributions for 892 its programs, charitable efforts, and other activities. 893

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 894 receives pursuant to section 4503.499 of the Revised Code to the 895 children's glioma cancer foundation, which shall use the 896 contributions for its research and other programs. 897

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 898 receives pursuant to section 4503.50 of the Revised Code to the 899 future farmers of America foundation, which shall deposit the 900 contributions into its general account to be used for educational 901 and scholarship purposes of the future farmers of America 902 foundation. 903

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 904 receives pursuant to section 4503.501 of the Revised Code to the 905 4-H youth development program of the Ohio state university 906 extension program, which shall use those contributions to pay the 907 expenses it incurs in conducting its educational activities. 908

The registrar shall pay the contributions received pursuant 909 to section 4503.502 of the Revised Code to the Ohio cattlemen's 910 foundation, which shall use those contributions for scholarships 911 and other educational activities. 912

The registrar shall pay the contributions received pursuant 913 to section 4503.505 of the Revised Code to the organization Ohio 914 region phi theta kappa, which shall use those contributions for 915 scholarships for students who are members of that organization. 916

The registrar shall pay each contribution the registrar 917 receives pursuant to section 4503.51 of the Revised Code to the 918 university or college whose name or marking or design appears on 919 collegiate license plates that are issued to a person under that 920

section. A university or college that receives contributions from 921 the fund shall deposit the contributions into its general 922 scholarship fund. 923 The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 924 receives pursuant to section 4503.522 of the Revised Code to the 925 "friends of Perry's victory and international peace memorial, 926 incorporated, " a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws of 927 this state, to assist that organization in paying the expenses it 928 incurs in sponsoring or holding charitable, educational, and 929 cultural events at the monument. 930 The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 931

receives pursuant to section 4503.523 of the Revised Code to the 932 fairport lights foundation, which shall use the money to pay for 933 the restoration, maintenance, and preservation of the lighthouses 934 of fairport harbor. 935

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 936 receives pursuant to section 4503.531 of the Revised Code to the 937 thank you foundation, incorporated, a nonprofit corporation 938 organized under the laws of this state, to assist that 939 organization in paying for the charitable activities and programs 940 it sponsors in support of United States military personnel, 941 veterans, and their families. 942

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 943 receives pursuant to section 4503.55 of the Revised Code to the 944 pro football hall of fame, which shall deposit the contributions 945 into a special bank account that it establishes and which shall be 946 separate and distinct from any other account the pro football hall 947 of fame maintains, to be used exclusively for the purpose of 948 promoting the pro football hall of fame as a travel destination. 949

The registrar shall pay the contributions that are paid to 950 the registrar pursuant to section 4503.545 of the Revised Code to 951

the national rifle association foundation, which shall use the 952 money to pay the costs of the educational activities and programs 953 the foundation holds or sponsors in this state. 954

The registrar shall pay to the Ohio pet fund the 955 contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.551 956 of the Revised Code and any other money from any other source, 957 including donations, gifts, and grants, that is designated by the 958 source to be paid to the Ohio pet fund. The Ohio pet fund shall 959 use the moneys it receives under this section to support programs 960 for the sterilization of dogs and cats and for educational 961 programs concerning the proper veterinary care of those animals, 962 and for expenses of the Ohio pet fund that are reasonably 963 necessary for it to obtain and maintain its tax-exempt status and 964 to perform its duties. 965

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 966 receives pursuant to section 4503.552 of the Revised Code to the 967 rock and roll hall of fame and museum, incorporated. 968

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 969 receives pursuant to section 4503.553 of the Revised Code to the 970 Ohio coalition for animals, incorporated, a nonprofit corporation. 971 Except as provided in division (B) of this section, the coalition 972 shall distribute the money to its members, and the members shall 973 use the money only to pay for educational, charitable, and other 974 programs of each coalition member that provide care for unwanted, 975 abused, and neglected horses. The Ohio coalition for animals may 976 use a portion of the money to pay for reasonable marketing costs 977 incurred in the design and promotion of the license plate and for 978 administrative costs incurred in the disbursement and management 979 of funds received under this section.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 981 receives pursuant to section 4503.561 of the Revised Code to the 982 state of Ohio chapter of ducks unlimited, inc., which shall 983

980

deposit the contributions into a special bank account that it 984 establishes. The special bank account shall be separate and 985 distinct from any other account the state of Ohio chapter of ducks 986 unlimited, inc., maintains and shall be used exclusively for the 987 purpose of protecting, enhancing, restoring, and managing wetlands 988 and conserving wildlife habitat. The state of Ohio chapter of 989 ducks unlimited, inc., annually shall notify the registrar in 990 writing of the name, address, and account to which such payments 991 are to be made. 992

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 993 receives pursuant to section 4503.562 of the Revised Code to the 994 Mahoning river consortium, which shall use the money to pay the 995 expenses it incurs in restoring and maintaining the Mahoning river 996 watershed. 997

998 The registrar shall pay to a sports commission created pursuant to section 4503.591 of the Revised Code each contribution 999 the registrar receives under that section that an applicant pays 1000 to obtain license plates that bear the logo of a professional 1001 sports team located in the county of that sports commission and 1002 that is participating in the license plate program pursuant to 1003 division (E) of that section, irrespective of the county of 1004 residence of an applicant. 1005

The registrar shall pay to a community charity each 1006 contribution the registrar receives under section 4503.591 of the 1007 Revised Code that an applicant pays to obtain license plates that 1008 bear the logo of a professional sports team that is participating 1009 in the license plate program pursuant to division (G) of that 1010 section. 1011

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1012 receives pursuant to section 4503.67 of the Revised Code to the 1013 Dan Beard council of the boy scouts of America. The council shall 1014 distribute all contributions in an equitable manner throughout the 1015

state to regional councils of the boy scouts. 1016

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1017 receives pursuant to section 4503.68 of the Revised Code to the 1018 great river council of the girl scouts of the United States of 1019 America. The council shall distribute all contributions in an 1020 equitable manner throughout the state to regional councils of the 1021 girl scouts. 1022

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1023 receives pursuant to section 4503.69 of the Revised Code to the 1024 Dan Beard council of the boy scouts of America. The council shall 1025 distribute all contributions in an equitable manner throughout the 1026 state to regional councils of the boy scouts. 1027

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1028 receives pursuant to section 4503.71 of the Revised Code to the 1029 fraternal order of police of Ohio, incorporated, which shall 1030 deposit the fees into its general account to be used for purposes 1031 of the fraternal order of police of Ohio, incorporated. 1032

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1033 receives pursuant to section 4503.711 of the Revised Code to the 1034 fraternal order of police of Ohio, incorporated, which shall 1035 deposit the contributions into an account that it creates to be 1036 used for the purpose of advancing and protecting the law 1037 enforcement profession, promoting improved law enforcement 1038 methods, and teaching respect for law and order. 1039

The registrar shall pay the contributions received pursuant 1040 to section 4503.712 of the Revised Code to Ohio concerns of police 1041 survivors, which shall use those contributions to provide whatever 1042 assistance may be appropriate to the families of Ohio law 1043 enforcement officers who are killed in the line of duty. 1044

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1045 receives pursuant to section 4503.72 of the Revised Code to the 1046

organization known on March 31, 2003, as the Ohio CASA/GAL 1047 association, a private, nonprofit corporation organized under 1048 Chapter 1702. of the Revised Code. The Ohio CASA/GAL association 1049 shall use these contributions to pay the expenses it incurs in 1050 administering a program to secure the proper representation in the 1051 courts of this state of abused, neglected, and dependent children, 1052 and for the training and supervision of persons participating in 1053 that program. 1054

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1055 receives pursuant to section 4503.73 of the Revised Code to Wright 1056 B. Flyer, incorporated, which shall deposit the contributions into 1057 its general account to be used for purposes of Wright B. Flyer, 1058 incorporated. 1059

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1060 receives pursuant to section 4503.74 of the Revised Code to the 1061 Columbus zoological park association, which shall disburse the 1062 moneys to Ohio's major metropolitan zoos, as defined in section 1063 4503.74 of the Revised Code, in accordance with a written 1064 agreement entered into by the major metropolitan zoos. 1065

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1066 receives pursuant to section 4503.75 of the Revised Code to the 1067 rotary foundation, located on March 31, 2003, in Evanston, 1068 Illinois, to be placed in a fund known as the permanent fund and 1069 used to endow educational and humanitarian programs of the rotary 1070 foundation. 1071

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1072 receives pursuant to section 4503.85 of the Revised Code to the 1073 Ohio sea grant college program to be used for Lake Erie area 1074 research projects. 1075

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1076 receives pursuant to section 4503.89 of the Revised Code to the 1077

American red cross of greater Columbus on behalf of the Ohio1078chapters of the American red cross, which shall use the1079contributions for disaster readiness, preparedness, and response1080programs on a statewide basis.1081

The registrar shall pay the contributions received pursuant 1082 to section 4503.92 of the Revised Code to support our troops, 1083 incorporated, a national nonprofit corporation, which shall use 1084 those contributions in accordance with its articles of 1085 incorporation and for the benefit of servicemembers of the armed 1086 forces of the United States and their families when they are in 1087 financial need. 1088

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar1089receives pursuant to section 4503.94 of the Revised Code to the1090Michelle's leading star foundation, which shall use the money1091solely to fund the rental, lease, or purchase of the simulated1092driving curriculum of the Michelle's leading star foundation by1093boards of education of city, exempted village, local, and joint1094vocational school districts.1095

(C) All investment earnings of the license plate contribution 1096 fund shall be credited to the fund. Not later than the first day 1097 of May of every year, the registrar shall distribute to each 1098 entity described in division (B) of this section the investment 1099 income the fund earned the previous calendar year. The amount of 1100 such a distribution paid to an entity shall be proportionate to 1101 the amount of money the entity received from the fund during the 1102 previous calendar year. 1103

Sec. 4501.81. (A) The bureau of motor vehicles shall 1104
establish a database of the next of kin of persons who are issued 1105
and driver's licenses, commercial driver's licenses, temporary 1106
instruction permits, motorcycle operator's licenses and 1107
endorsements, and identification cards. Information in the 1108

database shall be accessible only to employees of the bureau and1109to criminal justice agencies and is not a public record for1110purposes of section 149.43 of the Revised Code.1111

(B) An When an individual holding a valid Ohio submits an 1112 application to the registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy 1113 registrar for a driver's license, commercial driver's license, 1114 temporary instruction permit, <u>motorcycle operator's license or</u> 1115 endorsement, or identification card, or renewal of any of them, 1116 the individual shall be afforded the opportunity to furnished with 1117 a next of kin information form on which the individual may list 1118 the name, address, telephone number, and relationship to the 1119 individual of at least one contact person whom the individual 1120 wishes to be contacted if the individual is involved in a motor 1121 vehicle accident or emergency situation and the individual dies or 1122 is seriously injured or rendered unconscious and is unable to 1123 communicate with the contact person. The contact person may or may 1124 not be the next of kin of the applicant, except that if the 1125 applicant is under eighteen years of age and is not emancipated, 1126 the contact person shall include the parent, guardian, or 1127 custodian of the applicant. 1128

The form described in this division shall inform the 1129 individual that, after completing the form, the individual may 1130 return the form to the registrar or any deputy registrar, each of 1131 whom shall accept the form from the individual without payment of 1132 any fee. The form also shall contain the mailing address of the 1133 bureau, to which the individual may mail the completed form, and 1134 also instructions whereby the individual may furnish the 1135 information described in this division to the registrar through 1136 use of the internet. 1137

(C) The bureau, in accordance with Chapter 119. of the 1138Revised Code, shall adopt rules to implement this section. The 1139

rules shall address both <u>all</u> of the following: 1140

(1) The methods whereby a person who has submitted the name
of a contact person for inclusion in the database may make changes
1142
to that entry;

(2) <u>The contents of the next of kin information form;</u> 1144

(3) Any other aspect of the database or its operation that1145the registrar of motor vehicles determines is necessary in order1146to implement this section.1147

(D) In the event of a motor vehicle accident or emergency 1148 situation in which a person dies or is seriously injured or 1149 rendered unconscious and is unable to communicate with the contact 1150 person specified in the database, an employee of a criminal 1151 justice agency shall make a good faith effort to notify the 1152 contact person of the situation, but neither the bureau of motor 1153 vehicles nor the employee nor the criminal justice agency that 1154 employs that employee incurs any liability if the employee is not 1155 able to make contact with the contact person. 1156

Sec. 4503.03. (A)(1)(a) The registrar of motor vehicles may 1157 designate the county auditor in each county a deputy registrar. If 1158 the population of a county is forty thousand or less according to 1159 the last federal census and if the county auditor is designated by 1160 the registrar as a deputy registrar, no other person need be 1161 designated in the county to act as a deputy registrar. 1162

(b) The registrar may designate a clerk of a court of common
pleas as a deputy registrar if the population of the county is
forty thousand or less according to the last federal census. In a
county with a population greater than forty thousand according to
the last federal census, the clerk of a court of common pleas is
eligible to act as a deputy registrar and may participate in the
competitive selection process for the award of a deputy registrar

contract by applying in the same manner as any other person. All	1170
fees collected and retained by a clerk for conducting deputy	1171
registrar services shall be paid into the county treasury to the	1172
credit of the certificate of title administration fund created	1173
under section 325.33 of the Revised Code.	1174
(c) In all other instances, the registrar shall contract with	1175
one or more other persons in each county to act as deputy	1176
registrars.	1177
(2) Deputy registrars shall accept applications for the	1178
(2) Deputy registrars shall accept applications for the annual license tax for any vehicle not taxed under section 4503.63	1178 1179
	-
annual license tax for any vehicle not taxed under section 4503.63	1179
annual license tax for any vehicle not taxed under section 4503.63 of the Revised Code and shall assign distinctive numbers in the	1179 1180
annual license tax for any vehicle not taxed under section 4503.63 of the Revised Code and shall assign distinctive numbers in the same manner as the registrar. Such deputies shall be located in	1179 1180 1181
annual license tax for any vehicle not taxed under section 4503.63 of the Revised Code and shall assign distinctive numbers in the same manner as the registrar. Such deputies shall be located in such locations in the county as the registrar sees fit. There	1179 1180 1181 1182
annual license tax for any vehicle not taxed under section 4503.63 of the Revised Code and shall assign distinctive numbers in the same manner as the registrar. Such deputies shall be located in such locations in the county as the registrar sees fit. There shall be at least one deputy registrar in each county.	1179 1180 1181 1182 1183

(B) The registrar shall not contract with any person to act 1186 as a deputy registrar if the person or, where applicable, the 1187 person's spouse or a member of the person's immediate family has 1188 made, within the current calendar year or any one of the previous 1189 three calendar years, one or more contributions totaling in excess 1190 of one hundred dollars to any person or entity included in 1191 division (A)(2) of section 4503.033 of the Revised Code. As used 1192 in this division, "immediate family" has the same meaning as in 1193 division (D) of section 102.01 of the Revised Code, and "entity" 1194 includes any political party and any "continuing association" as 1195 defined in division (B)(4) of section 3517.01 of the Revised Code 1196 or "political action committee" as defined in division (B)(8) of 1197 that section that is primarily associated with that political 1198 party. For purposes of this division, contributions to any 1199 continuing association or any political action committee that is 1200 primarily associated with a political party shall be aggregated 1201

Page 40

with contributions to that political party. 1202

The contribution limitations contained in this division do 1203 not apply to any county auditor or clerk of a court of common 1204 pleas. 1205

The registrar shall not contract with either of the following 1206 to act as a deputy registrar: 1207

(1) Any elected public official other than a county auditor
or, as authorized by division (A)(1)(b) of this section, a clerk
of a court of common pleas, acting in an official capacity;
1210

(2) Any person holding a current, valid contract to conductmotor vehicle inspections under section 3704.14 of the RevisedCode.

(C)(1) Except as provided in division (C)(2) of this section, 1214 deputy registrars are independent contractors and neither they nor 1215 their employees are employees of this state, except that nothing 1216 in this section shall affect the status of county auditors or 1217 clerks of courts of common pleas as public officials, nor the 1218 status of their employees as employees of any of the counties of 1219 this state, which are political subdivisions of this state. Each 1220 deputy registrar shall be responsible for the payment of all 1221 unemployment compensation premiums, all workers' compensation 1222 premiums, social security contributions, and any and all taxes for 1223 which the deputy registrar is legally responsible. Each deputy 1224 registrar shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and 1225 local laws requiring the withholding of income taxes or other 1226 taxes from the compensation of the deputy registrar's employees. 1227 Each deputy registrar shall maintain during the entire term of the 1228 deputy registrar's contract a policy of business liability 1229 insurance satisfactory to the registrar and shall hold the 1230 department of public safety, the director of public safety, the 1231 bureau of motor vehicles, and the registrar harmless upon any and 1232

all claims for damages arising out of the operation of the deputy 1233 registrar agency. 1234

(2) For purposes of Chapter 4141. of the Revised Code,
determinations concerning the employment of deputy registrars and
their employees shall be made under Chapter 4141. of the Revised
Code.

(D)(1) With the approval of the director, the registrar shall 1239 adopt rules governing the terms of the contract between the 1240 registrar and each deputy registrar and specifications for the 1241 services to be performed. The rules shall include specifications 1242 relating to the amount of bond to be given as provided in this 1243 section; the size and location of the deputy's office; and the 1244 leasing of equipment necessary to conduct the vision screenings 1245 required under section 4507.12 of the Revised Code and training in 1246 the use of the equipment. The specifications shall permit and 1247 encourage every deputy registrar to inform the public of the 1248 location of the deputy registrar's office and hours of operation 1249 by means of public service announcements and allow any deputy 1250 registrar to advertise in regard to the operation of the deputy 1251 registrar's office. The rules also shall include specifications 1252 for the hours the deputy's office is to be open to the public and 1253 shall require as a minimum that one deputy's office in each county 1254 be open to the public for at least four hours each weekend, 1255 provided that if only one deputy's office is located within the 1256 boundary of the county seat, that office is the office that shall 1257 be open for the four-hour period each weekend, and that every 1258 deputy's office in each county shall be open to the public until 1259 six-thirty p.m. on at least one weeknight each week. The rules 1260 also shall include specifications providing that every deputy in 1261 each county, upon request, provide any person with information 1262 about the location and office hours of all deputy registrars in 1263 the county and that every deputy prominently display within the 1264

deputy's office, the toll-free telephone number of the bureau. The 1265 rules shall not prohibit the award of a deputy registrar contract 1266 to a nonprofit corporation formed under the laws of this state. 1267 The rules shall prohibit any deputy registrar from operating more 1268 than one such office at any time, except that the rules may permit 1269 a nonprofit corporation formed for the purposes of providing 1270 automobile-related services to its members or the public and that 1271 provides such services from more than one location in this state 1272 to operate a deputy registrar office at any such location, 1273 provided that the nonprofit corporation operates no more than one 1274 deputy registrar office in any one county. The rules may include 1275 such other specifications as the registrar and director consider 1276 necessary to provide a high level of service. 1277

(2) With the prior approval of the registrar, each deputy 1278 registrar may conduct at the location of the deputy registrar's 1279 office any business that is consistent with the functions of a 1280 deputy registrar and that is not specifically mandated or 1281 authorized by this or another chapter of the Revised Code or by 1282 implementing rules of the registrar. 1283

(3) As used in this section and in section 4507.01 of the
Revised Code, "nonprofit corporation" has the same meaning as in
section 1702.01 of the Revised Code.
1286

(E) Unless otherwise terminated and except for interim 1287 contracts of less than one year, contracts with deputy registrars 1288 shall be for a term of at least two years, but no more than three 1289 years, and all contracts effective on or after July 1, 1996, shall 1290 be for a term of more than two years, but not more than three 1291 years. All contracts with deputy registrars shall expire on the 1292 last Saturday of June in the year of their expiration. The auditor 1293 of state may examine the accounts, reports, systems, and other 1294 data of each deputy registrar at least every two years. The 1295 registrar, with the approval of the director, shall immediately 1296

remove a deputy who violates any provision of the Revised Code 1297 related to the duties as a deputy, any rule adopted by the 1298 registrar, or a term of the deputy's contract with the registrar. 1299 The registrar also may remove a deputy who, in the opinion of the 1300 registrar, has engaged in any conduct that is either unbecoming to 1301 one representing this state or is inconsistent with the efficient 1302 operation of the deputy's office. 1303

If the registrar, with the approval of the director, 1304 determines that there is good cause to believe that a deputy 1305 registrar or a person proposing for a deputy registrar contract 1306 has engaged in any conduct that would require the denial or 1307 termination of the deputy registrar contract, the registrar may 1308 require the production of books, records, and papers as the 1309 registrar determines are necessary, and may take the depositions 1310 of witnesses residing within or outside the state in the same 1311 manner as is prescribed by law for the taking of depositions in 1312 civil actions in the court of common pleas, and for that purpose 1313 the registrar may issue a subpoena for any witness or a subpoena 1314 duces tecum to compel the production of any books, records, or 1315 papers, directed to the sheriff of the county where the witness 1316 resides or is found. Such a subpoena shall be served and returned 1317 in the same manner as a subpoena in a criminal case is served and 1318 returned. The fees of the sheriff shall be the same as that 1319 allowed in the court of common pleas in criminal cases. Witnesses 1320 shall be paid the fees and mileage provided for under section 1321 119.094 of the Revised Code. The fees and mileage shall be paid 1322 from the fund in the state treasury for the use of the agency in 1323 the same manner as other expenses of the agency are paid. 1324

In any case of disobedience or neglect of any subpoena served 1325 on any person or the refusal of any witness to testify to any 1326 matter regarding which the witness lawfully may be interrogated, 1327 the court of common pleas of any county where the disobedience, 1328

neglect, or refusal occurs or any judge of that court, on 1329 application by the registrar, shall compel obedience by attachment 1330 proceedings for contempt, as in the case of disobedience of the 1331 requirements of a subpoena issued from that court, or a refusal to 1332 testify in that court. 1333

Nothing in this division shall be construed to require a 1334 hearing of any nature prior to the termination of any deputy 1335 registrar contract by the registrar, with the approval of the 1336 director, for cause. 1337

(F) Except as provided in section 2743.03 of the Revised 1338 Code, no court, other than the court of common pleas of Franklin 1339 county, has jurisdiction of any action against the department of 1340 public safety, the director, the bureau, or the registrar to 1341 restrain the exercise of any power or authority, or to entertain 1342 any action for declaratory judgment, in the selection and 1343 appointment of, or contracting with, deputy registrars. Neither 1344 the department, the director, the bureau, nor the registrar is 1345 liable in any action at law for damages sustained by any person 1346 because of any acts of the department, the director, the bureau, 1347 or the registrar, or of any employee of the department or bureau, 1348 in the performance of official duties in the selection and 1349 appointment of, and contracting with, deputy registrars. 1350

(G) The registrar shall assign to each deputy registrar a 1351 series of numbers sufficient to supply the demand at all times in 1352 the area the deputy registrar serves, and the registrar shall keep 1353 a record in the registrar's office of the numbers within the 1354 series assigned. Each deputy shall be required to give bond in the 1355 amount of at least twenty-five thousand dollars, or in such higher 1356 amount as the registrar determines necessary, based on a uniform 1357 schedule of bond amounts established by the registrar and 1358 determined by the volume of registrations handled by the deputy. 1359 The form of the bond shall be prescribed by the registrar. The 1360

bonds required of deputy registrars, in the discretion of the1361registrar, may be individual or schedule bonds or may be included1362in any blanket bond coverage carried by the department.1363

(H) Each deputy registrar shall keep a file of each
application received by the deputy and shall register that motor
vehicle with the name and address of its owner.

(I) Upon request, a deputy registrar shall make the physical 1367
 inspection of a motor vehicle and issue the physical inspection 1368
 certificate required in section 4505.061 of the Revised Code. 1369

(J) Each deputy registrar shall file a report semi-annually
1370
with the registrar of motor vehicles listing the number of
1371
applicants for licenses the deputy has served, the number of voter
1372
registration applications the deputy has completed and transmitted
1373
to the board of elections, and the number of voter registration
1374
applications declined.

sec. 4503.031. (A)(1) If the registrar determines that space 1376 is available at a deputy registrar's office, the clerk of the 1377 court of common pleas in the county where the deputy is located 1378 shall be given the opportunity to use the space for the purpose of 1379 carrying out his the clerk's duties related to the titling of 1380 motor vehicles. Each clerk of the court of common pleas using 1381 space in a deputy registrar's office shall remit to the deputy a 1382 rental fee equal to the percentage of space occupied by the clerk 1383 in the deputy's office multiplied by the rental fee or mortgage 1384 cost paid for the entire deputy registrar's office plus a pro rata 1385 share of all utility costs. 1386

(2) If the clerk of the court of common pleas determines that1387space is available at any location at which the clerk has an1388office, the clerk shall inform the registrar of that fact and1389shall provide the registrar with all pertinent information about1390the available space. After giving due consideration to the1391

locations of deputy registrar offices existing in the county in	1392
which the clerk of the court of common pleas is located, the	1393
registrar shall inform the appropriate deputy registrars, if any,	1394
of the available space of the clerk of the court of common pleas.	1395
Each such deputy registrar shall be given the opportunity to use	1396
the space for the purpose of carrying out the deputy registrar's	1397
duties. Each deputy registrar using space in the office of the	1398
<u>clerk of a court of common pleas shall remit to the clerk a rental</u>	1399
fee equal to the percentage of space occupied by the deputy	1400
registrar in the clerk's office multiplied by the rental fee or	1401
mortgage cost, if any, paid for the entire clerk's office plus a	1402
pro rata share of all utility costs.	1403
If no current deputy registrar elects to utilize the	1404
available space of the clerk of the court of common pleas, the	1405
registrar shall inform all persons who express an interest to the	1406
registrar in becoming a deputy registrar in that county of the	1407
available space of the clerk if the space in fact continues to be	1408
available.	1409
(3) A clerk of the court of common pleas and a deputy	1410
registrar may elect to occupy a location at which neither the	1411
clerk nor the deputy currently is an occupant. Any such	1412
arrangement is subject to the approval of the registrar, who shall	1413
give due consideration to all issues and aspects of the proposed	1414
arrangement, including security at the location and service to the	1415
public.	1416
(B) The registrar and the superintendent of the state highway	1417

(B) The registrar and the superflicted ent of the state highway 1417 patrol shall cooperate to the fullest extent possible in locating 1418 a driver's license examination station at or near a deputy 1419 registrar's office. For each driver's license examination station 1420 located at a deputy registrar's office, the superintendent of the 1421 state highway patrol shall remit to the deputy a rental fee equal 1422 to the percentage of space occupied for the driver's license 1423

examination station multiplied by the rental fee or mortgage cost 1424 paid for the entire deputy registrar's office plus a pro rata 1425 share of all utility costs. 1426 (C) During the regular business hours of deputy registrars, 1427 the registrar shall keep the central office open and sufficiently 1428 staffed to be able to respond to the technical needs of the 1429 deputies. 1430 (D) The registrar shall adopt rules to promote public 1431 information regarding motor vehicle registration. The rules shall 1432 include: 1433 (1) The operation by the registrar, during the regular 1434 business hours of deputy registrars, of a toll-free telephone 1435 number to give information and receive complaints; 1436 (2) The listing by the registrar, of each deputy registrar, 1437 together with the toll-free telephone number required under 1438 division (D)(1) of this section, in the local business and 1439 advertising telephone directory for the area served by the deputy, 1440 under the heading of the bureau of motor vehicles. 1441

Sec. 4503.037. (A) To promote the efficient use of 1442 governmental resources, including staff and facilities, and to 1443 improve service to the public, a county auditor who is designated 1444 to act as a deputy registrar and the clerk of the court of common 1445 pleas from the same county, subject to approval by the board of 1446 county commissioners and by the registrar of motor vehicles, may 1447 enter into a memorandum of understanding to allocate motor 1448 vehicle-related duties between the auditor and clerk. The board of 1449 county commissioners shall act by resolution in approving or 1450 rejecting a memorandum. The registrar shall approve or reject a 1451 <u>memorandum in writing.</u> 1452

(B) A memorandum of understanding may allocate the 1453

performance of motor vehicle-related duties only to the extent	1454
that the auditor acting as a deputy registrar or the clerk	1455
otherwise is authorized by law to perform such duties, and except	1456
as provided in this section, the performance of motor	1457
vehicle-related duties under a memorandum of understanding shall	1458
be in accordance with all applicable laws.	1459
A memorandum may allocate motor vehicle-related duties	1460
without regard to whether the duty is allocated by law to a deputy	1461
registrar or a clerk, and the performance of motor-vehicle related	1462
duties by either an auditor or clerk under this section is deemed	1463
sufficient to satisfy laws specifying that a deputy registrar or	1464
clerk perform the duty. A memorandum may allocate any fees that	1465
are retained by a deputy registrar or clerk by law.	1466
(C) For purposes of this section, "motor vehicle-related	1467
duties" means all deputy registrar duties and certificate of title	1468
duties under Chapters 1548., 4505., and 4519. of the Revised Code.	1469
Sec. 4503.04. Except as provided in sections 4503.042 and	1470
4503.65 of the Revised Code for the registration of commercial	1471
cars, trailers, semitrailers, and certain buses, the rates of the	1472
taxes imposed by section 4503.02 of the Revised Code shall be as	1473
follows:	1474
(A) For motor vehicles having three wheels or less, the	1475
license tax is:	1476
(1) For each motorized bicycle, ten dollars;	1477
(2) For each motorcycle, fourteen dollars.	1478
(B) For each passenger car, twenty dollars;	1479
(C) For each manufactured home, each mobile home, and each	1480
travel trailer, ten dollars;	1481
(D) For each pergemmergial meter webigle designed by the	1400

(D) For each noncommercial motor vehicle designed by the 1482manufacturer to carry a load of no more than three-quarters of one 1483

1512

ton and for each motor home, thirty-five dollars; for each 1484 noncommercial motor vehicle designed by the manufacturer to carry 1485 a load of more than three-quarters of one ton, but not more than 1486 one ton, seventy dollars; 1487 (E) For each noncommercial trailer, the license tax is: 1488 (1) Eighty-five cents for each one hundred pounds or part 1489 1490 thereof for the first two thousand pounds or part thereof of weight of vehicle fully equipped; 1491 (2) One dollar and forty cents for each one hundred pounds or 1492 part thereof in excess of two thousand pounds up to and including 1493 three thousand pounds. 1494 (F) Notwithstanding its weight, twelve dollars for any: 1495 (1) Vehicle equipped, owned, and used by a charitable or 1496 nonprofit corporation exclusively for the purpose of administering 1497 chest x-rays or receiving blood donations; 1498 (2) Van used principally for the transportation of 1499 handicapped persons that has been modified by being equipped with 1500 adaptive equipment to facilitate the movement of such persons into 1501 and out of the van; 1502 (3) Bus used principally for the transportation of 1503 handicapped persons or persons sixty-five years of age or older+. 1504 (G) Notwithstanding its weight, twenty dollars for any bus 1505 used principally for the transportation of persons in a 1506 1507 ridesharing arrangement. (H) For each transit bus having motor power the license tax 1508 is twelve dollars. 1509 "Transit bus" means either a motor vehicle having a seating 1510 capacity of more than seven persons which is operated and used by 1511

service primarily in a municipal corporation or municipal 1513

any person in the rendition of a public mass transportation

corporations and provided at least seventy-five per cent of the 1514 annual mileage of such service and use is within such municipal 1515 corporation or municipal corporations or a motor vehicle having a 1516 seating capacity of more than seven persons which is operated 1517 solely for the transportation of persons associated with a 1518 charitable or nonprofit corporation, but does not mean any motor 1519 vehicle having a seating capacity of more than seven persons when 1520 such vehicle is used in a ridesharing capacity or any bus 1521 described by division (F)(3) of this section. 1522

The application for registration of such transit bus shall be 1523 accompanied by an affidavit prescribed by the registrar of motor 1524 vehicles and signed by the person or an agent of the firm or 1525 corporation operating such bus stating that the bus has a seating 1526 capacity of more than seven persons, and that it is either to be 1527 operated and used in the rendition of a public mass transportation 1528 service and that at least seventy-five per cent of the annual 1529 mileage of such operation and use shall be within one or more 1530 municipal corporations or that it is to be operated solely for the 1531 transportation of persons associated with a charitable or 1532 nonprofit corporation. 1533

The form of the license plate, and the manner of its attachment to the vehicle, shall be prescribed by the registrar of 1535 motor vehicles. 1536

(I) The minimum tax for any vehicle having motor power other 1537 than a farm truck, a motorized bicycle, or motorcycle is ten 1538 dollars and eighty cents, and for each noncommercial trailer, five 1539 dollars. 1540

(J)(1) Except as otherwise provided in division (J) of this 1541 section, for each farm truck, except a noncommercial motor 1542 vehicle, that is owned, controlled, or operated by one or more 1543 farmers exclusively in farm use as defined in this section, and 1544 not for commercial purposes, and provided that at least 1545

1534

seventy-five per cent of such farm use is by or for the one or

more owners, controllers, or operators of the farm in the	1547
operation of which a farm truck is used, the license tax is five	1548
dollars plus:	1549
dollars plus.	1349
(a) Fifty cents per one hundred pounds or part thereof for	1550
the first three thousand pounds;	1551
(b) Seventy cents per one hundred pounds or part thereof in	1552
excess of three thousand pounds up to and including four thousand	1553
pounds;	1554
(a) Ningto and and burded nounds on part thorast in	1
(c) Ninety cents per one hundred pounds or part thereof in	1555
excess of four thousand pounds up to and including six thousand	1556
pounds;	1557
(d) Two dollars for each one hundred pounds or part thereof	1558
in excess of six thousand pounds up to and including ten thousand	1559
pounds;	1560
(e) Two dollars and twenty-five cents for each one hundred	1561
pounds or part thereof in excess of ten thousand pounds;	1562
(f) The minimum license tax for any farm truck shall be	1563
twelve dollars.	1564
(2) The owner of a farm truck may register the truck for a	1565
period of one-half year by paying one-half the registration tax	1566
imposed on the truck under this chapter and one-half the amount of	1567
any tax imposed on the truck under Chapter 4504. of the Revised	1568
Code.	1569
(3) A farm bus may be registered for a period of ninety days	1570
from the date of issue of the license plates for the bus, for a	1571
fee of ten dollars, provided such license plates shall not be	1572
issued for more than any two ninety-day periods in any calendar	1573
year. Such use does not include the operation of trucks by	1574
commercial processors of agricultural products.	1575

1546

(4) License plates for farm trucks and for farm buses shall
have some distinguishing marks, letters, colors, or other
characteristics to be determined by the director of public safety.
1578

(5) Every person registering a farm truck or bus under this
1579
section shall furnish an affidavit certifying that the truck or
bus licensed to that person is to be so used as to meet the
1581
requirements necessary for the farm truck or farm bus
classification.

Any farmer may use a truck owned by the farmer for commercial 1584 purposes by paying the difference between the commercial truck 1585 registration fee and the farm truck registration fee for the 1586 remaining part of the registration period for which the truck is 1587 registered. Such remainder shall be calculated from the beginning 1588 of the semiannual period in which application for such commercial 1589 license is made. 1590

Taxes at the rates provided in this section are in lieu of1591all taxes on or with respect to the ownership of such motor1592vehicles, except as provided in section 4503.042 and section15934503.06 of the Revised Code.1594

(K) Other than trucks registered under the international 1595 registration plan in another jurisdiction and for which this state 1596 has received an apportioned registration fee, the license tax for 1597 each truck which is owned, controlled, or operated by a 1598 nonresident, and licensed in another state, and which is used 1599 exclusively for the transportation of nonprocessed agricultural 1600 products intrastate, from the place of production to the place of 1601 processing, is twenty-four dollars. 1602

"Truck," as used in this division, means any pickup truck, 1603 straight truck, semitrailer, or trailer other than a travel 1604 trailer. Nonprocessed agricultural products, as used in this 1605 division, does not include livestock or grain. 1606

A license issued under this division shall be issued for a 1607 period of one hundred thirty days in the same manner in which all 1608 other licenses are issued under this section, provided that no 1609 truck shall be so licensed for more than one 1610 one-hundred-thirty-day period during any calendar year. 1611

The license issued pursuant to this division shall consist of 1612 a windshield decal to be designed by the director of public 1613 safety. 1614

Every person registering a truck under this division shall1615furnish an affidavit certifying that the truck licensed to the1616person is to be used exclusively for the purposes specified in1617this division.1618

(L) Every person registering a motor vehicle as a 1619 noncommercial motor vehicle as defined in section 4501.01 of the 1620 Revised Code, or registering a trailer as a noncommercial trailer 1621 as defined in that section, shall furnish an affidavit certifying 1622 that the motor vehicle or trailer so licensed to the person is to 1623 be so used as to meet the requirements necessary for the 1624 noncommercial vehicle classification. 1625

(M) Every person registering a van or bus as provided in
1626
divisions (F)(2) and (3) of this section shall furnish a notarized
1627
statement certifying that the van or bus licensed to the person is
1628
to be used for the purposes specified in those divisions. The form
1629
of the license plate issued for such motor vehicles shall be
1630
prescribed by the registrar.

(N) Every person registering as a passenger car a motor
vehicle designed and used for carrying more than nine but not more
1633
than fifteen passengers, and every person registering a bus as
1634
provided in division (G) of this section, shall furnish an
1635
affidavit certifying that the vehicle so licensed to the person is
1636
to be used in a ridesharing arrangement and that the person will

have in effect whenever the vehicle is used in a ridesharing 1638 arrangement a policy of liability insurance with respect to the 1639 motor vehicle in amounts and coverages no less than those required 1640 by section 4509.79 of the Revised Code. The form of the license 1641 plate issued for such a motor vehicle shall be prescribed by the 1642 registrar. 1643

(0)(1) Commencing on October 1, 2009, if an application for 1644 registration renewal is not applied for prior to the expiration 1645 date of the registration or within seven days after that date, the 1646 registrar or deputy registrar shall collect a fee of twenty 1647 dollars for the issuance of the vehicle registration, but. For any 1648 motor vehicle that is used on a seasonal basis, whether used for 1649 general transportation or not, and that has not been used on the 1650 public roads or highways since the expiration of the registration, 1651 the registrar or deputy registrar shall waive the fee established 1652 under this division if the application is accompanied by 1653 supporting evidence of seasonal use as the registrar may require. 1654 The registrar or deputy registrar may waive the fee for other good 1655 cause shown if the application is accompanied by supporting 1656 evidence as the registrar may require. The fee shall be in 1657 addition to all other fees established by this section. A deputy 1658 registrar shall retain fifty cents of the fee and shall transmit 1659 the remaining amount to the registrar at the time and in the 1660 manner provided by section 4503.10 of the Revised Code. The 1661 registrar shall deposit all moneys received under this division 1662 into the state highway safety fund established in section 4501.06 1663 of the Revised Code. 1664

(2) Division (0)(1) of this section does not apply to a farm 1665 truck or farm bus registered under division (J) of this section. 1666

(P) As used in this section:

1667

(1) "Van" means any motor vehicle having a single rear axleand an enclosed body without a second seat.1669

(2) "Handicapped person" means any person who has lost the
use of one or both legs, or one or both arms, or is blind, deaf,
or so severely disabled as to be unable to move about without the
1672
aid of crutches or a wheelchair.

(3) "Farm truck" means a truck used in the transportation 1674 from the farm of products of the farm, including livestock and its 1675 products, poultry and its products, floricultural and 1676 horticultural products, and in the transportation to the farm of 1677 supplies for the farm, including tile, fence, and every other 1678 thing or commodity used in agricultural, floricultural, 1679 horticultural, livestock, and poultry production and livestock, 1680 poultry, and other animals and things used for breeding, feeding, 1681 or other purposes connected with the operation of the farm. 1682

(4) "Farm bus" means a bus used only for the transportation
of agricultural employees and used only in the transportation of
such employees as are necessary in the operation of the farm.

(5) "Farm supplies" includes fuel used exclusively in the
operation of a farm, including one or more homes located on and
used in the operation of one or more farms, and furniture and
other things used in and around such homes.

Sec. 4503.521. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 1690 noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 1691 vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 1692 apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 1693 issuance of "share the road" license plates. The application for 1694 "share the road" license plates may be combined with a request for 1695 a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 1696 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 1697 compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 1698 issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 1699 set of "share the road" license plates with a validation sticker 1700

or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 1701 the Revised Code. 1702

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 1703 on the license plates, "share the road" license plates shall be 1704 inscribed with the words "share the road" and markings designed by 1705 the organization known on the effective date of this section March 1706 23, 2005, as the Ohio bicycle federation and approved by the 1707 registrar. "Share the road" license plates shall bear county 1708 identification stickers that identify the county of registration 1709 by name or number. 1710

(B) "Share the road" license plates and validation stickers 1711 shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in 1712 division (C) of this section and upon payment of the regular 1713 license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 1714 Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the 1715 bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the 1716 issuing of the "share the road" license plates, any applicable 1717 motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, 1718 any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 1719 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and compliance with all other 1720 applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 1721

(C) For each application for registration and registration 1722 renewal that the registrar receives under this section, the 1723 registrar shall collect a contribution of five dollars. The 1724 registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 1725 state for deposit in the state highway safety fund created in 1726 section 4501.06 of the Revised Code to. The contribution may be 1727 used only to publish create and distribute a booklet that 1728 instructs bicycle riders on the methods and procedures of riding 1729 bicycles on the roads and streets of this state in a confident, 1730 legal, and safe manner safety education materials. 1731

The registrar shall deposit the additional fee of ten dollars 1732

specified in division (B) of this section that the applicant for 1733 registration pays for the purpose of compensating the bureau for 1734 the additional services required in the issuing of the applicant's 1735 "share the road" license plates in the state bureau of motor 1736 vehicles fund created in section 4501.25 of the Revised Code. 1737

sec. 4503.62. (A) Application for the registration of an 1738
apportionable vehicle shall be made to the registrar of motor 1739
vehicles in accordance with division (J) of section 4503.10 of the 1740
Revised Code. 1741

(B) Any person applying to register a vehicle or combination
vehicle that has a gross vehicle weight of twenty-six thousand
pounds or less or two axles, or that is a bus used in charter
party service, also may register the vehicle in accordance with
1745
division (J) of section 4503.10 of the Revised Code if the vehicle
1746
is used or intended for use in two or more international
1747
registration plan member jurisdictions.

(C) No later than December 31, 2011, the registrar shall1749adopt rules under Chapter 119. of the Revised Code to establish a1750program to accept applications for vehicle registration1751transactions of apportionable vehicles electronically over the1752internet. The program also may provide for vehicle registration1753transactions of nonapportionable commercial motor vehicles over1754the internet.1755

(D) The internet registration program shall provide an option 1756 for the payment of all registration taxes and fees by use of a 1757 financial transaction device. In providing for payment by the use 1758 of a financial transaction device, the registrar may, but is not 1759 required to, comply with section 113.40 of the Revised Code. The 1760 registrar, with the approval of the director of public safety, may 1761 contract with a third party to accept and process payments made by 1762 use of a financial transaction device on behalf of the bureau of 1763

motor vehicles. All fees associated with payment by use of a	1764
financial transaction device shall be borne by the applicants	1765
seeking the registration of apportionable or other vehicles under	1766
the program established pursuant to division (C) of this section.	1767
The bureau shall not pay any fees, and shall not collect any	1768

additional fees, associated with the use of a financial1769transaction device.1770

(E) As used in this section, "financial transaction device"1771has the same meaning as in section 113.40 of the Revised Code.1772

sec. 4503.94. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 1773 noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 1774 vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 1775 apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 1776 issuance of "teen driver education" license plates. The 1777 application may be combined with a request for a special reserved 1778 license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 1779 Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance by 1780 the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 1781 registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 1782 registration and a set of "teen driver education" license plates 1783 and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when 1784 required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 1785

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 1786 on the license plates, "teen driver education" license plates 1787 shall bear an appropriate logo and the words "teen driver 1788 education." The bureau of motor vehicles shall design "teen driver 1789 education" license plates, and they shall display county 1790 identification stickers that identify the county of registration 1791 by name or number. 1792

(B) "Teen driver education" license plates and a validation 1793sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 1794

of an application for registration of a motor vehicle under this 1795 section; payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 1796 section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 1797 license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 1798 applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 1799 of the Revised Code, an additional fee of ten dollars, and a 1800 contribution as provided in division (C) of this section; and 1801 compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 1802 registration of motor vehicles. 1803

(C) For each application for registration and registration 1804 renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 1805 registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 1806 registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 1807 state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the 1808 teen driver education license plate contribution fund created by 1809 section 4501.14 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 1810

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 1811 dollars, which is to compensate the bureau for the additional 1812 services required in the issuing of "teen driver education" 1813 license plates, to the treasurer of state for deposit into the 1814 state treasury to the credit of the state bureau of motor vehicles 1815 fund created by section 4501.25 of the Revised Code. 1816

sec. 4505.06. (A)(1) Application for a certificate of title 1817 shall be made in a form prescribed by the registrar of motor 1818 vehicles and shall be sworn to before a notary public or other 1819 officer empowered to administer oaths. The application shall be 1820 filed with the clerk of any court of common pleas. An application 1821 for a certificate of title may be filed electronically by any 1822 electronic means approved by the registrar in any county with the 1823 clerk of the court of common pleas of that county. Any payments 1824 required by this chapter shall be considered as accompanying any 1825

electronically transmitted application when payment actually is 1826 received by the clerk. Payment of any fee or taxes may be made by 1827 electronic transfer of funds. 1828

(2) The application for a certificate of title shall be 1829 accompanied by the fee prescribed in section 4505.09 of the 1830 Revised Code. The fee shall be retained by the clerk who issues 1831 the certificate of title and shall be distributed in accordance 1832 with that section. If a clerk of a court of common pleas, other 1833 than the clerk of the court of common pleas of an applicant's 1834 county of residence, issues a certificate of title to the 1835 applicant, the clerk shall transmit data related to the 1836 transaction to the automated title processing system. 1837

(3) If a certificate of title previously has been issued for 1838 a motor vehicle in this state, the application for a certificate 1839 of title also shall be accompanied by that certificate of title 1840 duly assigned, unless otherwise provided in this chapter. If a 1841 certificate of title previously has not been issued for the motor 1842 vehicle in this state, the application, unless otherwise provided 1843 in this chapter, shall be accompanied by a manufacturer's or 1844 importer's certificate or by a certificate of title of another 1845 state from which the motor vehicle was brought into this state. If 1846 the application refers to a motor vehicle last previously 1847 registered in another state, the application also shall be 1848 1849 accompanied by the physical inspection certificate required by section 4505.061 of the Revised Code. If the application is made 1850 by two persons regarding a motor vehicle in which they wish to 1851 establish joint ownership with right of survivorship, they may do 1852 so as provided in section 2131.12 of the Revised Code. If the 1853 applicant requests a designation of the motor vehicle in 1854 beneficiary form so that upon the death of the owner of the motor 1855 vehicle, ownership of the motor vehicle will pass to a designated 1856 transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries, the applicant may 1857

do so as provided in section 2131.13 of the Revised Code. A person 1858 who establishes ownership of a motor vehicle that is transferable 1859 on death in accordance with section 2131.13 of the Revised Code 1860 may terminate that type of ownership or change the designation of 1861 the transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries by applying for 1862 a certificate of title pursuant to this section. The clerk shall 1863 retain the evidence of title presented by the applicant and on 1864 which the certificate of title is issued, except that, if an 1865 application for a certificate of title is filed electronically by 1866 an electronic motor vehicle dealer on behalf of the purchaser of a 1867 motor vehicle, the clerk shall retain the completed electronic 1868 record to which the dealer converted the certificate of title 1869 application and other required documents. The registrar, after 1870 consultation with the attorney general, shall adopt rules that 1871 govern the location at which, and the manner in which, are stored 1872 the actual application and all other documents relating to the 1873 sale of a motor vehicle when an electronic motor vehicle dealer 1874 files the application for a certificate of title electronically on 1875 behalf of the purchaser. Not later than sixty days after the 1876 effective date of this amendment, the registrar shall enable all 1877 electronic motor vehicle dealers to file applications for 1878 certificates of title on behalf of purchasers of motor vehicles 1879 electronically directly with the registrar and not through a third 1880 party. 1881

The clerk shall use reasonable diligence in ascertaining 1882 whether or not the facts in the application for a certificate of 1883 title are true by checking the application and documents 1884 accompanying it or the electronic record to which a dealer 1885 converted the application and accompanying documents with the 1886 records of motor vehicles in the clerk's office. If the clerk is 1887 satisfied that the applicant is the owner of the motor vehicle and 1888 that the application is in the proper form, the clerk, within five 1889 business days after the application is filed and except as 1890

provided in section 4505.021 of the Revised Code, shall issue a 1891 physical certificate of title over the clerk's signature and 1892 sealed with the clerk's seal, unless the applicant specifically 1893 requests the clerk not to issue a physical certificate of title 1894 and instead to issue an electronic certificate of title. For 1895 purposes of the transfer of a certificate of title, if the clerk 1896 is satisfied that the secured party has duly discharged a lien 1897 notation but has not canceled the lien notation with a clerk, the 1898 clerk may cancel the lien notation on the automated title 1899 processing system and notify the clerk of the county of origin. 1900

(4) In the case of the sale of a motor vehicle to a general 1901 buyer or user by a dealer, by a motor vehicle leasing dealer 1902 selling the motor vehicle to the lessee or, in a case in which the 1903 leasing dealer subleased the motor vehicle, the sublessee, at the 1904 end of the lease agreement or sublease agreement, or by a 1905 manufactured housing broker, the certificate of title shall be 1906 obtained in the name of the buyer by the dealer, leasing dealer, 1907 or manufactured housing broker, as the case may be, upon 1908 application signed by the buyer. The certificate of title shall be 1909 issued, or the process of entering the certificate of title 1910 application information into the automated title processing system 1911 if a physical certificate of title is not to be issued shall be 1912 completed, within five business days after the application for 1913 title is filed with the clerk. If the buyer of the motor vehicle 1914 previously leased the motor vehicle and is buying the motor 1915 vehicle at the end of the lease pursuant to that lease, the 1916 certificate of title shall be obtained in the name of the buyer by 1917 the motor vehicle leasing dealer who previously leased the motor 1918 vehicle to the buyer or by the motor vehicle leasing dealer who 1919 subleased the motor vehicle to the buyer under a sublease 1920 agreement. 1921

In all other cases, except as provided in section 4505.032 1922

and division (D)(2) of section 4505.11 of the Revised Code, such 1923 certificates shall be obtained by the buyer. 1924

(5)(a)(i) If the certificate of title is being obtained in 1925 the name of the buyer by a motor vehicle dealer or motor vehicle 1926 leasing dealer and there is a security interest to be noted on the 1927 certificate of title, the dealer or leasing dealer shall submit 1928 the application for the certificate of title and payment of the 1929 applicable tax to a clerk within seven business days after the 1930 later of the delivery of the motor vehicle to the buyer or the 1931 date the dealer or leasing dealer obtains the manufacturer's or 1932 importer's certificate, or certificate of title issued in the name 1933 of the dealer or leasing dealer, for the motor vehicle. Submission 1934 of the application for the certificate of title and payment of the 1935 applicable tax within the required seven business days may be 1936 indicated by postmark or receipt by a clerk within that period. 1937

(ii) Upon receipt of the certificate of title with the 1938 security interest noted on its face, the dealer or leasing dealer 1939 shall forward the certificate of title to the secured party at the 1940 location noted in the financing documents or otherwise specified 1941 by the secured party. 1942

(iii) A motor vehicle dealer or motor vehicle leasing dealer 1943 is liable to a secured party for a late fee of ten dollars per day 1944 for each certificate of title application and payment of the 1945 applicable tax that is submitted to a clerk more than seven 1946 business days but less than twenty-one days after the later of the 1947 delivery of the motor vehicle to the buyer or the date the dealer 1948 or leasing dealer obtains the manufacturer's or importer's 1949 certificate, or certificate of title issued in the name of the 1950 dealer or leasing dealer, for the motor vehicle and, from then on, 1951 twenty-five dollars per day until the application and applicable 1952 tax are submitted to a clerk. 1953

(b) In all cases of transfer of a motor vehicle except the 1954

transfer of a manufactured home or mobile home, the application 1955 for certificate of title shall be filed within thirty days after 1956 the assignment or delivery of the motor vehicle. 1957

(c) An application for a certificate of title for a new
manufactured home shall be filed within thirty days after the
delivery of the new manufactured home to the purchaser. The date
of the delivery shall be the date on which an occupancy permit for
the manufactured home is delivered to the purchaser of the home by
1962
the appropriate legal authority.

(d) An application for a certificate of title for a used1964manufactured home or a used mobile home shall be filed as follows:1965

(i) If a certificate of title for the used manufactured home
or used mobile home was issued to the motor vehicle dealer prior
1967
to the sale of the manufactured or mobile home to the purchaser,
1968
the application for certificate of title shall be filed within
1969
thirty days after the date on which an occupancy permit for the
1971
appropriate legal authority.

(ii) If the motor vehicle dealer has been designated by a 1973 secured party to display the manufactured or mobile home for sale, 1974 or to sell the manufactured or mobile home under section 4505.20 1975 of the Revised Code, but the certificate of title has not been 1976 transferred by the secured party to the motor vehicle dealer, and 1977 the dealer has complied with the requirements of division (A) of 1978 section 4505.181 of the Revised Code, the application for 1979 certificate of title shall be filed within thirty days after the 1980 date on which the motor vehicle dealer obtains the certificate of 1981 title for the home from the secured party or the date on which an 1982 occupancy permit for the manufactured or mobile home is delivered 1983 to the purchaser by the appropriate legal authority, whichever 1984 occurs later. 1985

(6) If an application for a certificate of title is not filed 1986 within the period specified in division (A)(5)(b), (c), or (d) of 1987 this section, the clerk shall collect a fee of five dollars for 1988 the issuance of the certificate, except that no such fee shall be 1989 required from a motor vehicle salvage dealer, as defined in 1990 division (A) of section 4738.01 of the Revised Code, who 1991 immediately surrenders the certificate of title for cancellation. 1992 The fee shall be in addition to all other fees established by this 1993 chapter, and shall be retained by the clerk. The registrar shall 1994 provide, on the certificate of title form prescribed by section 1995 4505.07 of the Revised Code, language necessary to give evidence 1996 of the date on which the assignment or delivery of the motor 1997 vehicle was made. 1998

(7) As used in division (A) of this section, "lease 1999 agreement," "lessee," and "sublease agreement" have the same 2000 meanings as in section 4505.04 of the Revised Code and "new 2001 manufactured home," "used manufactured home," and "used mobile 2002 home" have the same meanings as in section 5739.0210 of the 2003 Revised Code. 2004

(B)(1) The clerk, except as provided in this section, shall 2005 refuse to accept for filing any application for a certificate of 2006 title and shall refuse to issue a certificate of title unless the 2007 dealer or the applicant, in cases in which the certificate shall 2008 be obtained by the buyer, submits with the application payment of 2009 the tax levied by or pursuant to Chapters 5739. and 5741. of the 2010 Revised Code based on the purchaser's county of residence. Upon 2011 payment of the tax in accordance with division (E) of this 2012 section, the clerk shall issue a receipt prescribed by the 2013 registrar and agreed upon by the tax commissioner showing payment 2014 of the tax or a receipt issued by the commissioner showing the 2015 payment of the tax. When submitting payment of the tax to the 2016 clerk, a dealer shall retain any discount to which the dealer is 2017

entitled under section 5739.12 of the Revised Code. 2018

(2) For receiving and disbursing such taxes paid to the clerk 2019 by a resident of the clerk's county, the clerk may retain a 2020 poundage fee of one and one one-hundredth per cent, and the clerk 2021 shall pay the poundage fee into the certificate of title 2022 administration fund created by section 325.33 of the Revised Code. 2023 The clerk shall not retain a poundage fee from payments of taxes 2024 by persons who do not reside in the clerk's county. 2025

A clerk, however, may retain from the taxes paid to the clerk 2026 an amount equal to the poundage fees associated with certificates 2027 of title issued by other clerks of courts of common pleas to 2028 applicants who reside in the first clerk's county. The registrar, 2029 in consultation with the tax commissioner and the clerks of the 2030 courts of common pleas, shall develop a report from the automated 2031 title processing system that informs each clerk of the amount of 2032 the poundage fees that the clerk is permitted to retain from those 2033 taxes because of certificates of title issued by the clerks of 2034 other counties to applicants who reside in the first clerk's 2035 county. 2036

(3) In the case of casual sales of motor vehicles, as defined 2037 in section 4517.01 of the Revised Code, the price for the purpose 2038 of determining the tax shall be the purchase price on the assigned 2039 certificate of title executed by the seller and filed with the 2040 clerk by the buyer on a form to be prescribed by the registrar, 2041 which shall be prima-facie evidence of the amount for the 2042 determination of the tax.

(4) Each county clerk shall forward to the treasurer of state 2044 all sales and use tax collections resulting from sales of motor 2045 vehicles, off-highway motorcycles, and all-purpose vehicles during 2046 a calendar week on or before the Friday following the close of 2047 that week. If, on any Friday, the offices of the clerk of courts 2048 or the state are not open for business, the tax shall be forwarded 2049

reports electronically.

to the treasurer of state on or before the next day on which the 2050 offices are open. Every remittance of tax under division (B)(4) of 2051 this section shall be accompanied by a remittance report in such 2052 form as the tax commissioner prescribes. Upon receipt of a tax 2053 remittance and remittance report, the treasurer of state shall 2054 date stamp the report and forward it to the tax commissioner. If 2055 the tax due for any week is not remitted by a clerk of courts as 2056 required under division (B)(4) of this section, the commissioner 2057 may require the clerk to forfeit the poundage fees for the sales 2058 made during that week. The treasurer of state may require the 2059 clerks of courts to transmit tax collections and remittance 2060

(C)(1) If the transferor indicates on the certificate of 2062 title that the odometer reflects mileage in excess of the designed 2063 mechanical limit of the odometer, the clerk shall enter the phrase 2064 "exceeds mechanical limits" following the mileage designation. If 2065 the transferor indicates on the certificate of title that the 2066 odometer reading is not the actual mileage, the clerk shall enter 2067 the phrase "nonactual: warning - odometer discrepancy" following 2068 the mileage designation. The clerk shall use reasonable care in 2069 transferring the information supplied by the transferor, but is 2070 not liable for any errors or omissions of the clerk or those of 2071 the clerk's deputies in the performance of the clerk's duties 2072 created by this chapter. 2073

The registrar shall prescribe an affidavit in which the 2074 transferor shall swear to the true selling price and, except as 2075 provided in this division, the true odometer reading of the motor 2076 vehicle. The registrar may prescribe an affidavit in which the 2077 seller and buyer provide information pertaining to the odometer 2078 reading of the motor vehicle in addition to that required by this 2079 section, as such information may be required by the United States 2080 secretary of transportation by rule prescribed under authority of 2081

2061

Page 68

subchapter IV of the "Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings2082Act," 86 Stat. 961 (1972), 15 U.S.C. 1981.2083

(2) Division (C)(1) of this section does not require the 2084 giving of information concerning the odometer and odometer reading 2085 of a motor vehicle when ownership of a motor vehicle is being 2086 transferred as a result of a bequest, under the laws of intestate 2087 succession, to a survivor pursuant to section 2106.18, 2131.12, or 2088 4505.10 of the Revised Code, to a transfer-on-death beneficiary or 2089 beneficiaries pursuant to section 2131.13 of the Revised Code, in 2090 connection with the creation of a security interest or for a 2091 vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of more than sixteen 2092 thousand pounds. 2093

(D) When the transfer to the applicant was made in some other 2094 state or in interstate commerce, the clerk, except as provided in 2095 this section, shall refuse to issue any certificate of title 2096 unless the tax imposed by or pursuant to Chapter 5741. of the 2097 Revised Code based on the purchaser's county of residence has been 2098 paid as evidenced by a receipt issued by the tax commissioner, or 2099 unless the applicant submits with the application payment of the 2100 tax. Upon payment of the tax in accordance with division (E) of 2101 this section, the clerk shall issue a receipt prescribed by the 2102 registrar and agreed upon by the tax commissioner, showing payment 2103 of the tax. 2104

For receiving and disbursing such taxes paid to the clerk by 2105 a resident of the clerk's county, the clerk may retain a poundage 2106 fee of one and one one-hundredth per cent. The clerk shall not 2107 retain a poundage fee from payments of taxes by persons who do not 2108 reside in the clerk's county. 2109

A clerk, however, may retain from the taxes paid to the clerk 2110 an amount equal to the poundage fees associated with certificates 2111 of title issued by other clerks of courts of common pleas to 2112 applicants who reside in the first clerk's county. The registrar, 2113

in consultation with the tax commissioner and the clerks of the 2114 courts of common pleas, shall develop a report from the automated 2115 title processing system that informs each clerk of the amount of 2116 the poundage fees that the clerk is permitted to retain from those 2117 taxes because of certificates of title issued by the clerks of 2118 other counties to applicants who reside in the first clerk's 2119 county. 2120

When the vendor is not regularly engaged in the business of2121selling motor vehicles, the vendor shall not be required to2122purchase a vendor's license or make reports concerning those2123sales.2124

(E) The clerk shall accept any payment of a tax in cash, or 2125 by cashier's check, certified check, draft, money order, or teller 2126 check issued by any insured financial institution payable to the 2127 clerk and submitted with an application for a certificate of title 2128 under division (B) or (D) of this section. The clerk also may 2129 accept payment of the tax by corporate, business, or personal 2130 check, credit card, electronic transfer or wire transfer, debit 2131 card, or any other accepted form of payment made payable to the 2132 clerk. The clerk may require bonds, guarantees, or letters of 2133 credit to ensure the collection of corporate, business, or 2134 personal checks. Any service fee charged by a third party to a 2135 clerk for the use of any form of payment may be paid by the clerk 2136 from the certificate of title administration fund created in 2137 section 325.33 of the Revised Code, or may be assessed by the 2138 clerk upon the applicant as an additional fee. Upon collection, 2139 the additional fees shall be paid by the clerk into that 2140 certificate of title administration fund. 2141

The clerk shall make a good faith effort to collect any 2142 payment of taxes due but not made because the payment was returned 2143 or dishonored, but the clerk is not personally liable for the 2144 payment of uncollected taxes or uncollected fees. The clerk shall 2145

notify the tax commissioner of any such payment of taxes that is 2146 due but not made and shall furnish the information to the 2147 commissioner that the commissioner requires. The clerk shall 2148 deduct the amount of taxes due but not paid from the clerk's 2149 periodic remittance of tax payments, in accordance with procedures 2150 agreed upon by the tax commissioner. The commissioner may collect 2151 taxes due by assessment in the manner provided in section 5739.13 2152 of the Revised Code. 2153

Any person who presents payment that is returned or 2154 dishonored for any reason is liable to the clerk for payment of a 2155 penalty over and above the amount of the taxes due. The clerk 2156 shall determine the amount of the penalty, and the penalty shall 2157 be no greater than that amount necessary to compensate the clerk 2158 for banking charges, legal fees, or other expenses incurred by the 2159 clerk in collecting the returned or dishonored payment. The 2160 remedies and procedures provided in this section are in addition 2161 to any other available civil or criminal remedies. Subsequently 2162 collected penalties, poundage fees, and title fees, less any title 2163 fee due the state, from returned or dishonored payments collected 2164 by the clerk shall be paid into the certificate of title 2165 administration fund. Subsequently collected taxes, less poundage 2166 fees, shall be sent by the clerk to the treasurer of state at the 2167 next scheduled periodic remittance of tax payments, with 2168 information as the commissioner may require. The clerk may abate 2169 all or any part of any penalty assessed under this division. 2170

(F) In the following cases, the clerk shall accept for filing 2171an application and shall issue a certificate of title without 2172requiring payment or evidence of payment of the tax: 2173

(1) When the purchaser is this state or any of its political
2174
subdivisions, a church, or an organization whose purchases are
2175
exempted by section 5739.02 of the Revised Code;
2176

(2) When the transaction in this state is not a retail sale 2177

as defined by section 5739.01 of the Revised Code; 2178

(3) When the purchase is outside this state or in interstate 2179 commerce and the purpose of the purchaser is not to use, store, or 2180 consume within the meaning of section 5741.01 of the Revised Code; 2181

(4) When the purchaser is the federal government;

(5) When the motor vehicle was purchased outside this state 2183 for use outside this state; 2184

(6) When the motor vehicle is purchased by a nonresident 2185 under the circumstances described in division (B)(1) of section 2186 5739.029 of the Revised Code, and upon presentation of a copy of 2187 the affidavit provided by that section, and a copy of the 2188 exemption certificate provided by section 5739.03 of the Revised 2189 Code. 2190

(G) An application, as prescribed by the registrar and agreed 2191 to by the tax commissioner, shall be filled out and sworn to by 2192 the buyer of a motor vehicle in a casual sale. The application 2193 shall contain the following notice in bold lettering: "WARNING TO 2194 TRANSFEROR AND TRANSFEREE (SELLER AND BUYER): You are required by 2195 law to state the true selling price. A false statement is in 2196 violation of section 2921.13 of the Revised Code and is punishable 2197 by six months' imprisonment or a fine of up to one thousand 2198 dollars, or both. All transfers are audited by the department of 2199 taxation. The seller and buyer must provide any information 2200 requested by the department of taxation. The buyer may be assessed 2201 any additional tax found to be due." 2202

(H) For sales of manufactured homes or mobile homes occurring 2203 on or after January 1, 2000, the clerk shall accept for filing, 2204 pursuant to Chapter 5739. of the Revised Code, an application for 2205 a certificate of title for a manufactured home or mobile home 2206 without requiring payment of any tax pursuant to section 5739.02, 2207 5741.021, 5741.022, or 5741.023 of the Revised Code, or a receipt 2208

2182

issued by the tax commissioner showing payment of the tax. For 2209 sales of manufactured homes or mobile homes occurring on or after 2210 January 1, 2000, the applicant shall pay to the clerk an 2211 additional fee of five dollars for each certificate of title 2212 issued by the clerk for a manufactured or mobile home pursuant to 2213 division (H) of section 4505.11 of the Revised Code and for each 2214 certificate of title issued upon transfer of ownership of the 2215 home. The clerk shall credit the fee to the county certificate of 2216 title administration fund, and the fee shall be used to pay the 2217 expenses of archiving those certificates pursuant to division (A) 2218 of section 4505.08 and division (H)(3) of section 4505.11 of the 2219 Revised Code. The tax commissioner shall administer any tax on a 2220 manufactured or mobile home pursuant to Chapters 5739. and 5741. 2221 of the Revised Code. 2222

(I) Every clerk shall have the capability to transact by 2223 electronic means all procedures and transactions relating to the 2224 issuance of motor vehicle certificates of title that are described 2225 in the Revised Code as being accomplished by electronic means. 2226

sec. 4505.09. (A)(1) The clerk of a court of common pleas 2227 shall charge and retain fees as follows: 2228

(a) Five dollars for each certificate of title that is not 2229 applied for within thirty days after the later of the assignment 2230 or delivery of the motor vehicle described in it. The entire fee 2231 shall be retained by the clerk. 2232

(b) Fifteen dollars for each certificate of title or 2233 duplicate certificate of title including the issuance of a 2234 memorandum certificate of title, or authorization to print a 2235 non-negotiable evidence of ownership described in division (G) of 2236 section 4505.08 of the Revised Code, non-negotiable evidence of 2237 ownership printed by the clerk under division (H) of that section, 2238 and notation of any lien on a certificate of title that is applied 2239

for at the same time as the certificate of title. The clerk shall2240retain eleven dollars and fifty cents of that fee for each2241certificate of title when there is a notation of a lien or2242security interest on the certificate of title, twelve dollars and2243twenty-five cents when there is no lien or security interest noted2244on the certificate of title, and eleven dollars and fifty cents2245for each duplicate certificate of title.2246

(c) Five Four dollars and fifty cents for each certificate of 2247 title with no security interest noted that is issued to a licensed 2248 motor vehicle dealer for resale purposes and, in addition, a 2249 <u>separate fee of fifty cents</u>. The clerk shall retain two dollars 2250 and twenty-five cents of that fee. 2251

(d) Five dollars for each memorandum certificate of title or 2252
non-negotiable evidence of ownership that is applied for 2253
separately. The clerk shall retain that entire fee. 2254

(2) The fees that are not retained by the clerk shall be paid 2255 to the registrar of motor vehicles by monthly returns, which shall 2256 be forwarded to the registrar not later than the fifth day of the 2257 month next succeeding that in which the certificate is issued or 2258 that in which the registrar is notified of a lien or cancellation 2259 of a lien. 2260

(B)(1) The registrar shall pay twenty-five cents of the 2261 amount received for each certificate of title issued to a motor 2262 vehicle dealer for resale, one dollar for certificates of title 2263 issued with a lien or security interest noted on the certificate 2264 of title, and twenty-five cents for each certificate of title with 2265 no lien or security interest noted on the certificate of title 2266 into the state bureau of motor vehicles fund established in 2267 section 4501.25 of the Revised Code. 2268

(2) Fifty cents of the amount received for each certificate 2269of title shall be paid by the registrar as follows: 2270

(a) Four cents shall be paid into the state treasury to the 2271 credit of the motor vehicle dealers board fund, which is hereby 2272 created. All investment earnings of the fund shall be credited to 2273 the fund. The moneys in the motor vehicle dealers board fund shall 2274 be used by the motor vehicle dealers board created under section 2275 4517.30 of the Revised Code, together with other moneys 2276 appropriated to it, in the exercise of its powers and the 2277 performance of its duties under Chapter 4517. of the Revised Code, 2278 except that the director of budget and management may transfer 2279 excess money from the motor vehicle dealers board fund to the 2280 bureau of motor vehicles fund if the registrar determines that the 2281 amount of money in the motor vehicle dealers board fund, together 2282 with other moneys appropriated to the board, exceeds the amount 2283 required for the exercise of its powers and the performance of its 2284 duties under Chapter 4517. of the Revised Code and requests the 2285 director to make the transfer. 2286

(b) Twenty-one cents shall be paid into the highway operating 2287 fund. 2288

(c) Twenty-five cents shall be paid into the state treasury 2289 to the credit of the motor vehicle sales audit fund, which is 2290 hereby created. The moneys in the fund shall be used by the tax 2291 commissioner together with other funds available to the 2292 commissioner to conduct a continuing investigation of sales and 2293 use tax returns filed for motor vehicles in order to determine if 2294 sales and use tax liability has been satisfied. The commissioner 2295 shall refer cases of apparent violations of section 2921.13 of the 2296 Revised Code made in connection with the titling or sale of a 2297 motor vehicle and cases of any other apparent violations of the 2298 sales or use tax law to the appropriate county prosecutor whenever 2299 the commissioner considers it advisable. 2300

(3) Two dollars of the amount received by the registrar <u>under</u> 2301
 <u>divisions (A)(1)(a), (b), and (d) of this section and one dollar</u> 2302

and fifty cents of the amount received by the registrar under	2303
<u>division (A)(1)(c) of this section</u> for each certificate of title	2304
shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the	2305
automated title processing fund, which is hereby created and which	2306
shall consist of moneys collected under division (B)(3) of this	2307
section and under sections 1548.10 and 4519.59 of the Revised	2308
Code. All investment earnings of the fund shall be credited to the	2309
fund. The moneys in the fund shall be used as follows:	2310

(a) Except for moneys collected under section 1548.10 of the
Revised Code and as provided in division (B)(3)(c) of this
section, moneys collected under division (B)(3) of this section
shall be used to implement and maintain an automated title
processing system for the issuance of motor vehicle, off-highway
motorcycle, and all-purpose vehicle certificates of title in the
offices of the clerks of the courts of common pleas.

(b) Moneys collected under section 1548.10 of the Revised
Code shall be used to issue marine certificates of title in the
offices of the clerks of the courts of common pleas as provided in
Chapter 1548. of the Revised Code.
2318

(c) Moneys collected under division (B)(3) of this section
shall be used in accordance with section 4505.25 of the Revised
Code to implement Sub. S.B. 59 of the 124th general assembly.
2324

(4) The registrar shall pay the fifty-cent separate fee2325collected from a licensed motor vehicle dealer under division2326(A)(1)(c) of this section into the title defect recision fund2327created by section 1345.52 of the Revised Code.2328

(C)(1) The automated title processing board is hereby created 2329 consisting of the registrar or the registrar's representative, a 2330 person selected by the registrar, the president of the Ohio clerks 2331 of court association or the president's representative, and two 2332 clerks of courts of common pleas appointed by the governor. The 2333

director of budget and management or the director's designee, the 2334 chief of the division of watercraft in the department of natural 2335 resources or the chief's designee, and the tax commissioner or the 2336 commissioner's designee shall be nonvoting members of the board. 2337 The purpose of the board is to facilitate the operation and 2338 maintenance of an automated title processing system and approve 2339 the procurement of automated title processing system equipment. 2340 Voting members of the board, excluding the registrar or the 2341 registrar's representative, shall serve without compensation, but 2342 shall be reimbursed for travel and other necessary expenses 2343 incurred in the conduct of their official duties. The registrar or 2344 the registrar's representative shall receive neither compensation 2345 nor reimbursement as a board member. 2346 (2) The automated title processing board shall determine each 2347 of the following: 2348 (a) The automated title processing equipment and certificates 2349 of title requirements for each county; 2350 (b) The payment of expenses that may be incurred by the 2351 counties in implementing an automated title processing system; 2352 (c) The repayment to the counties for existing title 2353 2354 processing equipment. (3) The registrar shall purchase, lease, or otherwise acquire 2355 any automated title processing equipment and certificates of title 2356 that the board determines are necessary from moneys in the 2357 automated title processing fund established by division (B)(3) of 2358 this section. 2359 (D) All counties shall conform to the requirements of the 2360 registrar regarding the operation of their automated title 2361 processing system for motor vehicle titles, certificates of title 2362 for off-highway motorcycles and all-purpose vehicles, and 2363

certificates of title for watercraft and outboard motors.

Sec. 4506.08. (A)(1) Each application for a commercial 2365 driver's license temporary instruction permit shall be accompanied 2366 by a fee of ten dollars. Each application for a commercial 2367 driver's license, restricted commercial driver's license, renewal 2368 of such a license, or waiver for farm-related service industries 2369 shall be accompanied by a fee of twenty-five dollars, except that 2370 an application for a commercial driver's license or restricted 2371 commercial driver's license received pursuant to division (A)(3) 2372 of section 4506.14 of the Revised Code shall be accompanied by a 2373 fee of eighteen dollars and seventy-five cents if the license will 2374 expire on the licensee's birthday three years after the date of 2375 issuance, a fee of twelve dollars and fifty cents if the license 2376 will expire on the licensee's birthday two years after the date of 2377 issuance, and a fee of six dollars and twenty-five cents if the 2378 license will expire on the licensee's birthday one year after the 2379 date of issuance. Each application for a duplicate commercial 2380 driver's license shall be accompanied by a fee of ten dollars. 2381

(2) In addition, the registrar of motor vehicles or deputy
registrar may collect and retain an additional fee of no more than
three dollars and fifty cents for each application for a
commercial driver's license temporary instruction permit,
commercial driver's license, renewal of a commercial driver's
license, or duplicate commercial driver's license received by the
2382
2382

(B) In addition to the fees imposed under division (A) of 2389 this section, the registrar of motor vehicles or deputy registrar 2390 shall collect a fee of twelve dollars for each application for a 2391 commercial driver's license temporary instruction permit, 2392 commercial driver's license, or duplicate commercial driver's 2393 license and for each application for renewal of a commercial 2394 driver's license. The additional fee is for the purpose of 2395 defraying the department of public safety's costs associated with 2396

the administration and enforcement of the motor vehicle and 2397 traffic laws of Ohio. 2398

(C) Commencing on October 1, 2009, if an application for a 2399 commercial driver's license made by a person who previously held 2400 such a license is not applied for within the period specified in 2401 section 4506.14 of the Revised Code or within seven days after the 2402 period so specified, the registrar or deputy registrar shall 2403 collect a fee of twenty dollars for the issuance of the commercial 2404 driver's license, but may waive the fee for good cause shown if 2405 the application is accompanied by supporting evidence as the 2406 registrar may require. The fee is in addition to all other fees 2407 established by this section. A deputy registrar shall retain fifty 2408 cents of the fee and shall transmit the remaining amount in 2409 accordance with division (D) of this section. 2410

(D) Each deputy registrar shall transmit the fees collected 2411 under divisions $(A)(1)_{7}$ and $(B)_{7}$ and (C) of this section in the 2412 time and manner prescribed by the registrar. The registrar shall 2413 deposit all moneys received under division (D)(C) of this section 2414 into the state highway safety fund established in section 4501.06 2415 of the Revised Code. 2416

(E)(D) Information regarding the driving record of any person 2417 holding a commercial driver's license issued by this state shall 2418 be furnished by the registrar, upon request and payment of a fee 2419 of five dollars, to the employer or prospective employer of such a 2420 person and to any insurer. 2421

Of each five-dollar fee the registrar collects under this2422division, the registrar shall pay two dollars into the state2423treasury to the credit of the state bureau of motor vehicles fund2424established in section 4501.25 of the Revised Code, sixty cents2425into the state treasury to the credit of the trauma and emergency2426medical services fund established in section 4513.263 of the2427Revised Code, sixty cents into the state treasury to the credit of2428

the homeland security fund established in section 5502.03 of the 2429 Revised Code, thirty cents into the state treasury to the credit 2430 of the investigations fund established in section 5502.131 of the 2431 Revised Code, one dollar and twenty-five cents into the state 2432 treasury to the credit of the emergency management agency service 2433 and reimbursement fund established in section 5502.39 of the 2434 Revised Code, and twenty-five cents into the state treasury to the 2435 credit of the justice program services fund established in section 2436 5502.67 of the Revised Code. 2437

Sec. 4507.05. (A) The registrar of motor vehicles, or a 2438 deputy registrar, upon receiving an application for a temporary 2439 instruction permit and a temporary instruction permit 2440 identification card for a driver's license from any person who is 2441 at least fifteen years six months of age, may issue such a permit 2442 and identification card entitling the applicant to drive a motor 2443 vehicle, other than a commercial motor vehicle, upon the highways 2444 under the following conditions: 2445

(1) If the permit is issued to a person who is at least2446fifteen years six months of age, but less than sixteen years of2447age:2448

(a) The permit and identification card are in the holder's 2449immediate possession; 2450

(b) The holder is accompanied by an eligible adult who
2451
actually occupies the seat beside the permit holder and does not
2452
have a prohibited concentration of alcohol in the whole blood,
2453
blood serum or plasma, breath, or urine as provided in division
2454
(A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code;
2455

(c) The total number of occupants of the vehicle does not
2456
exceed the total number of occupant restraining devices originally
2457
installed in the motor vehicle by its manufacturer, and each
2458
occupant of the vehicle is wearing all of the available elements
2459

2470

of a properly adjusted occupant restraining device. 2460 (2) If the permit is issued to a person who is at least 2461 sixteen years of age: 2462 (a) The permit and identification card are in the holder's 2463 immediate possession; 2464 (b) The holder is accompanied by a licensed operator who is 2465 at least twenty-one years of age, is actually occupying a seat 2466 beside the driver, and does not have a prohibited concentration of 2467 alcohol in the whole blood, blood serum or plasma, breath, or 2468 urine as provided in division (A) of section 4511.19 of the 2469

Revised Code;

(c) The total number of occupants of the vehicle does not 2471 exceed the total number of occupant restraining devices originally 2472 installed in the motor vehicle by its manufacturer, and each 2473 occupant of the vehicle is wearing all of the available elements 2474 of a properly adjusted occupant restraining device. 2475

(B) The registrar or a deputy registrar, upon receiving from 2476 any person an application for a temporary instruction permit and 2477 temporary instruction permit identification card to operate a 2478 motorcycle or motorized bicycle, may issue such a permit and 2479 identification card entitling the applicant, while having the 2480 permit and identification card in the applicant's immediate 2481 possession, to drive a motorcycle under the restrictions 2482 prescribed in section 4511.53 of the Revised Code, or to drive a 2483 motorized bicycle under restrictions determined by the registrar. 2484 A temporary instruction permit and temporary instruction permit 2485 identification card to operate a motorized bicycle may be issued 2486 to a person fourteen or fifteen years old. 2487

(C) Any permit and identification card issued under this
section shall be issued in the same manner as a driver's license,
upon a form to be furnished by the registrar. A temporary
2490

instruction permit to drive a motor vehicle other than a 2491 commercial motor vehicle shall be valid for a period of one year. 2492 (D) Any person having in the person's possession a valid and 2493 current driver's license or motorcycle operator's license or 2494 endorsement issued to the person by another jurisdiction 2495 recognized by this state is exempt from obtaining a temporary 2496 instruction permit for a driver's license, but shall submit to the 2497 regular examination in obtaining a driver's license or motorcycle 2498 operator's endorsement in this state. 2499 (E) The registrar may adopt rules governing the use of 2500 temporary instruction permits and temporary instruction permit 2501 identification cards. 2502 (F)(1) No holder of a permit issued under division (A) of 2503 this section shall operate a motor vehicle upon a highway or any 2504 public or private property used by the public for purposes of 2505

vehicular travel or parking in violation of the conditions2506established under division (A) of this section.2507

(2) Except as provided in division (F)(2) of this section, no 2508 holder of a permit that is issued under division (A) of this 2509 section and that is issued on or after July 1, 1998, and who has 2510 not attained the age of eighteen years, shall operate a motor 2511 vehicle upon a highway or any public or private property used by 2512 the public for purposes of vehicular travel or parking between the 2513 hours of midnight and six a.m. 2514

The holder of a permit issued under division (A) of this 2515 section on or after July 1, 1998, who has not attained the age of 2516 eighteen years, may operate a motor vehicle upon a highway or any 2517 public or private property used by the public for purposes of 2518 vehicular travel or parking between the hours of midnight and six 2519 a.m. if, at the time of such operation, the holder is accompanied 2520 by the holder's parent, guardian, or custodian, and the parent, 2521

guardian, or custodian holds a current valid driver's or 2522 commercial driver's license issued by this state, is actually 2523 occupying a seat beside the permit holder, and does not have a 2524 prohibited concentration of alcohol in the whole blood, blood 2525 serum or plasma, breath, or urine as provided in division (A) of 2526 section 4511.19 of the Revised Code. 2527

(G)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the 2528 contrary, no law enforcement officer shall cause the operator of a 2529 motor vehicle being operated on any street or highway to stop the 2530 motor vehicle for the sole purpose of determining whether each 2531 occupant of the motor vehicle is wearing all of the available 2532 elements of a properly adjusted occupant restraining device as 2533 required by division (A) of this section, or for the sole purpose 2534 of issuing a ticket, citation, or summons if the requirement in 2535 that division has been or is being violated, or for causing the 2536 arrest of or commencing a prosecution of a person for a violation 2537 of that requirement. 2538

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the 2539 contrary, no law enforcement officer shall cause the operator of a 2540 motor vehicle being operated on any street or highway to stop the 2541 motor vehicle for the sole purpose of determining whether a 2542 violation of division (F)(2) of this section has been or is being 2543 committed or for the sole purpose of issuing a ticket, citation, 2544 or summons for such a violation or for causing the arrest of or 2545 commencing a prosecution of a person for such violation. 2546

(H) As used in this section:

(1) "Eligible adult" means any of the following: 2548

(a) An instructor of a driver training course approved by the 2549department of public safety; 2550

(b) Any of the following persons who holds a current validdriver's or commercial driver's license issued by this state:2552

(i) A parent, guardian, or custodian of the permit holder; 2553
(ii) A person twenty-one years of age or older who acts in 2554
loco parentis of the permit holder. 2555

(2) "Occupant restraining device" has the same meaning as in 2556section 4513.263 of the Revised Code. 2557

(I) Whoever violates division (F)(1) or (2) of this section 2558is guilty of a minor misdemeanor. 2559

sec. 4507.23. (A) Except as provided in division (J)(I) of 2560
this section, each application for a temporary instruction permit 2561
and examination shall be accompanied by a fee of five dollars. 2562

(B) Except as provided in division (J)(I) of this section, 2563 each application for a driver's license made by a person who 2564 previously held such a license and whose license has expired not 2565 more than two years prior to the date of application, and who is 2566 required under this chapter to give an actual demonstration of the 2567 person's ability to drive, shall be accompanied by a fee of three 2568 dollars in addition to any other fees. 2569

(C)(1) Except as provided in divisions (E) and (J)(I) of this 2570 section, each application for a driver's license, or motorcycle 2571 operator's endorsement, or renewal of a driver's license shall be 2572 accompanied by a fee of six dollars. 2573

(2) Except as provided in division (J)(I) of this section, 2574
each application for a duplicate driver's license shall be 2575
accompanied by a fee of seven dollars and fifty cents. The 2576
duplicate driver's licenses issued under this section shall be 2577
distributed by the deputy registrar in accordance with rules 2578
adopted by the registrar of motor vehicles. 2579

(D) Except as provided in division (J)(I) of this section, 2580
 each application for a motorized bicycle license or duplicate 2581
 thereof shall be accompanied by a fee of two dollars and fifty 2582

Page 84

2583 cents. (E) Except as provided in division (J)(I) of this section, 2584 each application for a driver's license or renewal of a driver's 2585 license that will be issued to a person who is less than 2586 twenty-one years of age shall be accompanied by whichever of the 2587 following fees is applicable: 2588 (1) If the person is sixteen years of age or older, but less 2589 than seventeen years of age, a fee of seven dollars and 2590 twenty-five cents; 2591 (2) If the person is seventeen years of age or older, but 2592 less than eighteen years of age, a fee of six dollars; 2593 (3) If the person is eighteen years of age or older, but less 2594 than nineteen years of age, a fee of four dollars and seventy-five 2595 cents; 2596 (4) If the person is nineteen years of age or older, but less 2597 than twenty years of age, a fee of three dollars and fifty cents; 2598 (5) If the person is twenty years of age or older, but less 2599 than twenty-one years of age, a fee of two dollars and twenty-five 2600 cents. 2601 (F) Neither the registrar nor any deputy registrar shall 2602 charge a fee in excess of one dollar and fifty cents for 2603 laminating a driver's license, motorized bicycle license, or 2604 temporary instruction permit identification cards as required by 2605 sections 4507.13 and 4511.521 of the Revised Code. A deputy 2606 registrar laminating a driver's license, motorized bicycle 2607 license, or temporary instruction permit identification cards 2608

shall retain the entire amount of the fee charged for lamination, 2609 less the actual cost to the registrar of the laminating materials 2610 used for that lamination, as specified in the contract executed by 2611 the bureau for the laminating materials and laminating equipment. 2612 The deputy registrar shall forward the amount of the cost of the 2613

laminating materials to the registrar for deposit as provided in 2614 this section. 2615

(G) Except as provided in division (J)(I) of this section and 2616 except for the renewal of a driver's license, commencing on 2617 October 1, 2003, each transaction described in divisions (A), (B), 2618 (C), (D), and (E) of this section shall be accompanied by an 2619 additional fee of twelve dollars. A transaction involving the 2620 renewal of a driver's license with an expiration date on or after 2621 that date shall be accompanied by an additional fee of twelve 2622 dollars. The additional fee is for the purpose of defraying the 2623 department of public safety's costs associated with the 2624 administration and enforcement of the motor vehicle and traffic 2625 laws of Ohio. 2626

(H) Except as provided in division (J) of this section, 2627 commencing on October 1, 2009, if an application for a driver's 2628 license or motorcycle operator's endorsement made by a person who 2629 previously held such a license is not applied for within the 2630 period specified in section 4507.09 of the Revised Code or within 2631 seven days after the period so specified, the registrar or deputy 2632 registrar shall collect a fee of twenty dollars for the issuance 2633 of the driver's license or motorcycle endorsement, but may waive 2634 the fee for good cause shown if the application is accompanied by 2635 supporting evidence as the registrar may require. The fee shall be 2636 in addition to all other fees established by this section. A 2637 deputy registrar collecting this twenty dollar fee shall retain 2638 fifty cents and send the remaining fee to the registrar as 2639 specified in division (I) of this section. 2640

(I) At the time and in the manner provided by section 4503.10 2641 of the Revised Code, the deputy registrar shall transmit the fees 2642 collected under divisions (A), (B), (C), (D), and (E), those 2643 portions of the fees specified in and collected under division 2644 (F), and the additional fee under divisions division (G) and (H) 2645

of this section to the registrar. The registrar shall pay two 2646 dollars and fifty cents of each fee collected under divisions (A), 2647 (B), (C)(1) and (2), (D), and (E)(1) to (4) of this section, and 2648 the entire fee collected under division (E)(5) of this section, 2649 into the state highway safety fund established in section 4501.06 2650 of the Revised Code, and such fees shall be used for the sole 2651 purpose of supporting driver licensing activities. The registrar 2652 also shall pay five dollars of each fee collected under division 2653 (C)(2) of this section and the entire fee collected under 2654 divisions division (G) and (H) of this section into the state 2655 highway safety fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised 2656 Code. The remaining fees collected by the registrar under this 2657 section shall be paid into the state bureau of motor vehicles fund 2658 established in section 4501.25 of the Revised Code. 2659

(J)(I) A disabled veteran who has a service-connected 2660 disability rated at one hundred per cent by the veterans' 2661 administration may apply to the registrar or a deputy registrar 2662 for the issuance to that veteran, without the payment of any fee 2663 prescribed in this section, of any of the following items: 2664

(1) A temporary instruction permit and examination;

(2) A new, renewal, or duplicate driver's or commercial 2666
driver's license; 2667

(3) A motorcycle operator's endorsement; 2668

(4) A motorized bicycle license or duplicate thereof; 2669

(5) The fee established in division (H) of this section; 2670

(6) Lamination of a driver's license, motorized bicycle 2671 license, or temporary instruction permit identification card as 2672 provided in division (F) of this section, if the circumstances 2673 specified in division (J)(6) of this section are met. 2674

A disabled veteran whose driver's license, motorized bicycle 2675

license, or temporary instruction permit identification card is2676laminated by the registrar or deputy registrar is not required to2677pay the registrar any lamination fee.2678

An application made under division (J)(I) of this section 2679 shall be accompanied by such documentary evidence of disability as 2680 the registrar may require by rule. 2681

Sec. 4510.43. (A)(1) The director of public safety, upon 2682 consultation with the director of health and in accordance with 2683 Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, shall certify immobilizing and 2684 disabling devices and, subject to section 4510.45 of the Revised 2685 Code, shall publish and make available to the courts, without 2686 charge, a list of licensed manufacturers of ignition interlock 2687 devices and approved devices together with information about the 2688 manufacturers of the devices and where they may be obtained. The 2689 manufacturer of an immobilizing or disabling device shall pay the 2690 cost of obtaining the certification of the device to the director 2691 of public safety, and the director shall deposit the payment in 2692 the drivers' treatment and intervention indigent drivers alcohol 2693 treatment fund established by sections 4511.19 and section 2694 4511.191 of the Revised Code. 2695

(2) The director of public safety, in accordance with Chapter 2696 119. of the Revised Code, shall adopt and publish rules setting 2697 forth the requirements for obtaining the certification of an 2698 immobilizing or disabling device. The director of public safety 2699 shall not certify an immobilizing or disabling device under this 2700 section unless it meets the requirements specified and published 2701 by the director in the rules adopted pursuant to this division. A 2702 certified device may consist of an ignition interlock device, an 2703 ignition blocking device initiated by time or magnetic or 2704 electronic encoding, an activity monitor, or any other device that 2705 reasonably assures compliance with an order granting limited 2706

2732

driving privileges. Ignition interlock devices shall be certified 2707 annually. 2708

The requirements for an immobilizing or disabling device that 2709 is an ignition interlock device shall require that the 2710 manufacturer of the device submit to the department of public 2711 safety a certificate from an independent testing laboratory 2712 indicating that the device meets or exceeds the standards of the 2713 national highway traffic safety administration, as defined in 2714 section 4511.19 of the Revised Code, that are in effect at the 2715 time of the director's decision regarding certification of the 2716 device, shall include provisions for setting a minimum and maximum 2717 calibration range, and shall include, but shall not be limited to, 2718 specifications that the device complies with all of the following: 2719

(a) It does not impede the safe operation of the vehicle. 2720

(b) It has features that make circumvention difficult and 2721that do not interfere with the normal use of the vehicle, and the 2722features are operating and functioning. 2723

(c) It correlates well with established measures of alcohol 2724 impairment. 2725

(d) It works accurately and reliably in an unsupervised 2726environment. 2727

(e) It is resistant to tampering and shows evidence of 2728tampering if tampering is attempted. 2729

(f) It is difficult to circumvent and requires premeditation 2730
to do so. 2731

(g) It minimizes inconvenience to a sober user.

(h) It requires a proper, deep-lung breath sample or other 2733accurate measure of the concentration by weight of alcohol in the 2734breath. 2735

(i) It operates reliably over the range of automobile 2736

Page 89

environments. 2737 (j) It is made by a manufacturer who is covered by product 2738 liability insurance. 2739

(3) The director of public safety may adopt, in whole or in 2740 part, the guidelines, rules, regulations, studies, or independent 2741 laboratory tests performed and relied upon by other states, or 2742 their agencies or commissions, in the certification or approval of 2743 immobilizing or disabling devices. 2744

(4) The director of public safety shall adopt rules in 2745 accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code for the design of 2746 a warning label that shall be affixed to each immobilizing or 2747 disabling device upon installation. The label shall contain a 2748 warning that any person tampering, circumventing, or otherwise 2749 misusing the device is subject to a fine, imprisonment, or both 2750 and may be subject to civil liability. 2751

(B) A court considering the use of a prototype device in a 2752 pilot program shall advise the director of public safety, thirty 2753 days before the use, of the prototype device and its protocol, 2754 methodology, manufacturer, and licensor, lessor, other agent, or 2755 owner, and the length of the court's pilot program. A prototype 2756 device shall not be used for a violation of section 4510.14 or 2757 4511.19 of the Revised Code, a violation of a municipal OVI 2758 ordinance, or in relation to a suspension imposed under section 2759 4511.191 of the Revised Code. A court that uses a prototype device 2760 in a pilot program, periodically during the existence of the 2761 program and within fourteen days after termination of the program, 2762 shall report in writing to the director of public safety regarding 2763 the effectiveness of the prototype device and the program. 2764

(C) If a person has been granted limited driving privileges 2765
with a condition of the privileges being that the motor vehicle 2766
that is operated under the privileges must be equipped with an 2767

immobilizing or disabling device, the person may operate a motor 2768 vehicle that is owned by the person's employer only if the person 2769 is required to operate that motor vehicle in the course and scope 2770 of the offender's employment. Such a person may operate that 2771 vehicle without the installation of an immobilizing or disabling 2772 device, provided that the employer has been notified that the 2773 person has limited driving privileges and of the nature of the 2774 restriction and further provided that the person has proof of the 2775 employer's notification in the person's possession while operating 2776 the employer's vehicle for normal business duties. A motor vehicle 2777 owned by a business that is partly or entirely owned or controlled 2778 by a person with limited driving privileges is not a motor vehicle 2779 owned by an employer, for purposes of this division. 2780

sec. 4511.108. The director of transportation shall adopt 2781 rules under Chapter 119. of the Revised Code to establish a 2782 traffic generator sign program and shall set forth in the traffic 2783 engineering manual the specifications for a uniform system of 2784 traffic generator signs and the criteria for participation in the 2785 program. The department of transportation shall operate, 2786 construct, and maintain the program. The director shall establish, 2787 and may revise at any time, an annual fee to be charged for a 2788 qualifying private business to participate participation in the 2789 traffic generator sign program. Money paid by the qualifying 2790 private business program participants shall be remitted to the 2791 department deposited into the state treasury to the credit of the 2792 highway operating fund. 2793

The director may contract with any person that applies to2794operate, construct, maintain, or market the traffic generator sign2795program. The contract may allow for a reasonable profit to be2796earned by the successful applicant. In awarding the contract, the2797director may consider the skill, expertise, prior experience, and2798other qualifications of each applicant.2799

Page 90

Pa

If the director determines that the department shall operate	2800
this program, all money collected from program participants shall	2801
be deposited and credited as prescribed in this section.	2802

sec. 4511.53. (A) For purposes of this section, "snowmobile" 2803
has the same meaning as given that term in section 4519.01 of the 2804
Revised Code. 2805

(B) No person operating a bicycle shall ride other than upon 2806
or astride the permanent and regular seat attached thereto or 2807
carry any other person upon such bicycle other than upon a firmly 2808
attached and regular seat thereon, and no person shall ride upon a 2809
bicycle other than upon such a firmly attached and regular seat. 2810

No person operating a motorcycle shall ride other than upon 2811 or astride the permanent and regular seat or saddle attached 2812 thereto, or carry any other person upon such motorcycle other than 2813 upon a firmly attached and regular seat or saddle thereon, and no 2814 person shall ride upon a motorcycle other than upon such a firmly 2815 attached and regular seat or saddle. 2816

No person shall ride upon a motorcycle that is equipped with 2817 a saddle other than while sitting astride the saddle, facing 2818 forward, with one leg on each side of the motorcycle. 2819

No person shall ride upon a motorcycle that is equipped with 2820 a seat other than while sitting upon the seat. 2821

No person operating a bicycle shall carry any package,2822bundle, or article that prevents the driver from keeping at least2823one hand upon the handle bars.2824

No bicycle or motorcycle shall be used to carry more persons 2825 at one time than the number for which it is designed and equipped, 2826 nor shall any motorcycle be operated on a highway when the handle 2827 bars or grips are more than fifteen inches higher than the seat or 2828 saddle for the operator. 2829

No person shall operate or be a passenger on a snowmobile or 2830 motorcycle without using safety glasses or other protective eye 2831 device. No person who is under the age of eighteen years, or who 2832 holds a motorcycle operator's endorsement or license bearing a 2833 "novice" designation that is currently in effect as provided in 2834 section 4507.13 of the Revised Code, shall operate a motorcycle on 2835 a highway, or be a passenger on a motorcycle, unless wearing a 2836 protective helmet on the person's head, and no other person shall 2837 be a passenger on a motorcycle operated by such a person unless 2838 similarly wearing a protective helmet. The helmet, safety glasses, 2839 or other protective eye device shall conform with regulations 2840 prescribed and promulgated rules adopted by the director of public 2841 safety. The provisions of this paragraph or a violation thereof 2842 shall not be used in the trial of any civil action. 2843

(C)(1) No person shall operate a motorcycle with a valid 2844 temporary instruction permit and temporary instruction permit 2845 identification card issued by the registrar of motor vehicles 2846 pursuant to section 4507.05 of the Revised Code unless the person, 2847 at the time of such operation, is wearing on the person's head a 2848 protective helmet that conforms with rules adopted by the 2849 director. 2850

(2) No person shall operate a motorcycle with a valid2851temporary instruction permit and temporary instruction permit2852identification card issued by the registrar pursuant to section28534507.05 of the Revised Code in any of the following circumstances:2854

(a) At any time when lighted lights are required by division2855(A)(1) of section 4513.03 of the Revised Code;2856

<u>(b) While carrying a passenger;</u>

(c) On any limited access highway.

(D) Nothing in this section shall be construed as prohibiting 2859 the carrying of a child in a seat or trailer that is designed for 2860

2857

carrying children and is firmly attached to the bicycle. 2861

(D)(E) Except as otherwise provided in this division, whoever 2862 violates this section is quilty of a minor misdemeanor. If, within 2863 one year of the offense, the offender previously has been 2864 convicted of or pleaded guilty to one predicate motor vehicle or 2865 traffic offense, whoever violates this section is guilty of a 2866 misdemeanor of the fourth degree. If, within one year of the 2867 offense, the offender previously has been convicted of two or more 2868 predicate motor vehicle or traffic offenses, whoever violates this 2869 section is guilty of a misdemeanor of the third degree. 2870

Sec. 4511.69. (A) Every vehicle stopped or parked upon a 2871 roadway where there is an adjacent curb shall be stopped or parked 2872 with the right-hand wheels of the vehicle parallel with and not 2873 more than twelve inches from the right-hand curb, unless it is 2874 impossible to approach so close to the curb; in such case the stop 2875 shall be made as close to the curb as possible and only for the 2876 time necessary to discharge and receive passengers or to load or 2877 unload merchandise. Local authorities by ordinance may permit 2878 angle parking on any roadway under their jurisdiction, except that 2879 angle parking shall not be permitted on a state route within a 2880 municipal corporation unless an unoccupied roadway width of not 2881 less than twenty-five feet is available for free-moving traffic. 2882

(B) Local authorities by ordinance may permit parking of 2883
 vehicles with the left-hand wheels adjacent to and within twelve 2884
 inches of the left-hand curb of a one-way roadway. 2885

(C) No (1) Except as provided in division (C)(2) of this
2886
section, no vehicle or trackless trolley shall be stopped or
2887
parked on a road or highway with the vehicle or trackless trolley
2888
facing in a direction other than the direction of travel on that
2890

(2) The operator of a motorcycle may back the motorcycle into 2891

2902

an angled parking space so that when the motorcycle is parked it 2892 is facing in a direction other than the direction of travel on the 2893 side of the road or highway. 2894 (D) Notwithstanding any statute or any rule, resolution, or 2895 ordinance adopted by any local authority, air compressors, 2896 tractors, trucks, and other equipment, while being used in the 2897 construction, reconstruction, installation, repair, or removal of 2898 facilities near, on, over, or under a street or highway, may stop, 2899 stand, or park where necessary in order to perform such work, 2900 provided a flagperson is on duty or warning signs or lights are 2901

displayed as may be prescribed by the director of transportation.

(E) Special parking locations and privileges for persons with 2903 disabilities that limit or impair the ability to walk, also known 2904 as handicapped parking spaces or disability parking spaces, shall 2905 be provided and designated by all political subdivisions and by 2906 the state and all agencies and instrumentalities thereof at all 2907 offices and facilities, where parking is provided, whether owned, 2908 rented, or leased, and at all publicly owned parking garages. The 2909 locations shall be designated through the posting of an elevated 2910 sign, whether permanently affixed or movable, imprinted with the 2911 international symbol of access and shall be reasonably close to 2912 exits, entrances, elevators, and ramps. All elevated signs posted 2913 in accordance with this division and division (C) of section 2914 3781.111 of the Revised Code shall be mounted on a fixed or 2915 movable post, and the distance from the ground to the top edge of 2916 the sign shall measure five feet. If a new sign or a replacement 2917 sign designating a special parking location is posted on or after 2918 October 14, 1999, there also shall be affixed upon the surface of 2919 that sign or affixed next to the designating sign a notice that 2920 states the fine applicable for the offense of parking a motor 2921 vehicle in the special designated parking location if the motor 2922 vehicle is not legally entitled to be parked in that location. 2923

(F)(1) No person shall stop, stand, or park any motor vehicle
 at special parking locations provided under division (E) of this
 section or at special clearly marked parking locations provided in
 or on privately owned parking lots, parking garages, or other
 parking areas and designated in accordance with that division,
 unless one of the following applies:
 (a) The motor vehicle is being operated by or for the

transport of a person with a disability that limits or impairs the 2931 ability to walk and is displaying a valid removable windshield 2932 placard or special license plates; 2933

(b) The motor vehicle is being operated by or for the 2934transport of a handicapped person and is displaying a parking card 2935or special handicapped license plates. 2936

(2) Any motor vehicle that is parked in a special marked 2937 parking location in violation of division (F)(1)(a) or (b) of this 2938 section may be towed or otherwise removed from the parking 2939 location by the law enforcement agency of the political 2940 subdivision in which the parking location is located. A motor 2941 vehicle that is so towed or removed shall not be released to its 2942 owner until the owner presents proof of ownership of the motor 2943 vehicle and pays all towing and storage fees normally imposed by 2944 that political subdivision for towing and storing motor vehicles. 2945 If the motor vehicle is a leased vehicle, it shall not be released 2946 to the lessee until the lessee presents proof that that person is 2947 the lessee of the motor vehicle and pays all towing and storage 2948 fees normally imposed by that political subdivision for towing and 2949 storing motor vehicles. 2950

Page 96

meets at least one of the criteria contained in division (A)(1) of 2956 section 4503.44 of the Revised Code. 2957

(G) When a motor vehicle is being operated by or for the 2958 transport of a person with a disability that limits or impairs the 2959 ability to walk and is displaying a removable windshield placard 2960 or a temporary removable windshield placard or special license 2961 plates, or when a motor vehicle is being operated by or for the 2962 transport of a handicapped person and is displaying a parking card 2963 or special handicapped license plates, the motor vehicle is 2964 permitted to park for a period of two hours in excess of the legal 2965 parking period permitted by local authorities, except where local 2966 ordinances or police rules provide otherwise or where the vehicle 2967 is parked in such a manner as to be clearly a traffic hazard. 2968

(H) No owner of an office, facility, or parking garage where 2969 special parking locations are required to be designated in 2970 accordance with division (E) of this section shall fail to 2971 properly mark the special parking locations in accordance with 2972 that division or fail to maintain the markings of the special 2973 locations, including the erection and maintenance of the fixed or 2974 movable signs. 2975

(I) Nothing in this section shall be construed to require a 2976
 person or organization to apply for a removable windshield placard 2977
 or special license plates if the parking card or special license 2978
 plates issued to the person or organization under prior law have 2979
 not expired or been surrendered or revoked. 2980

(J)(1) Whoever violates division (A) or (C) of this section 2981is guilty of a minor misdemeanor. 2982

(2)(a) Whoever violates division (F)(1)(a) or (b) of this 2983
section is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished as 2984
provided in division (J)(2)(a) and (b) of this section. Except as 2985
otherwise provided in division (J)(2)(a) of this section, an 2986

offender who violates division (F)(1)(a) or (b) of this section 2987 shall be fined not less than two hundred fifty nor more than five 2988 hundred dollars. An offender who violates division (F)(1)(a) or 2989 (b) of this section shall be fined not more than one hundred 2990

dollars if the offender, prior to sentencing, proves either of the2991following to the satisfaction of the court:2992

(i) At the time of the violation of division (F)(1)(a) of
2993
this section, the offender or the person for whose transport the
2994
motor vehicle was being operated had been issued a removable
2995
windshield placard that then was valid or special license plates
2996
that then were valid but the offender or the person neglected to
2997
display the placard or license plates as described in division
2998
(F)(1)(a) of this section.

(ii) At the time of the violation of division (F)(1)(b) of 3000 this section, the offender or the person for whose transport the 3001 motor vehicle was being operated had been issued a parking card 3002 that then was valid or special handicapped license plates that 3003 then were valid but the offender or the person neglected to 3004 display the card or license plates as described in division 3005 (F)(1)(b) of this section. 3006

(b) In no case shall an offender who violates division 3007
(F)(1)(a) or (b) of this section be sentenced to any term of 3008 imprisonment. 3009

An arrest or conviction for a violation of division (F)(1)(a) 3010 or (b) of this section does not constitute a criminal record and 3011 need not be reported by the person so arrested or convicted in 3012 response to any inquiries contained in any application for 3013 employment, license, or other right or privilege, or made in 3014 connection with the person's appearance as a witness. 3015

The clerk of the court shall pay every fine collected under3016division (J)(2) of this section to the political subdivision in3017

which the violation occurred. Except as provided in division 3018 (J)(2) of this section, the political subdivision shall use the 3019 fine moneys it receives under division (J)(2) of this section to 3020 pay the expenses it incurs in complying with the signage and 3021 notice requirements contained in division (E) of this section. The 3022 political subdivision may use up to fifty per cent of each fine it 3023 3024 receives under division (J)(2) of this section to pay the costs of educational, advocacy, support, and assistive technology programs 3025 for persons with disabilities, and for public improvements within 3026 the political subdivision that benefit or assist persons with 3027 disabilities, if governmental agencies or nonprofit organizations 3028 3029 offer the programs.

(3) Whoever violates division (H) of this section shall be 3030punished as follows: 3031

(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (J)(3) of this3032section, the offender shall be issued a warning.3033

(b) If the offender previously has been convicted of or 3034 pleaded guilty to a violation of division (H) of this section or 3035 of a municipal ordinance that is substantially similar to that 3036 division, the offender shall not be issued a warning but shall be 3037 fined not more than twenty-five dollars for each parking location 3038 that is not properly marked or whose markings are not properly 3039 maintained. 3040

(K) As used in this section:

3041

(1) "Handicapped person" means any person who has lost the 3042 use of one or both legs or one or both arms, who is blind, deaf, 3043 or so severely handicapped as to be unable to move without the aid 3044 of crutches or a wheelchair, or whose mobility is restricted by a 3045 permanent cardiovascular, pulmonary, or other handicapping 3046 condition. 3047

(2) "Person with a disability that limits or impairs the 3048

ability to walk" has the same meaning as in section 4503.44 of the 3049 Revised Code. 3050

(3) "Special license plates" and "removable windshield
3051
placard" mean any license plates or removable windshield placard
or temporary removable windshield placard issued under section
3053
4503.41 or 4503.44 of the Revised Code, and also mean any
3054
substantially similar license plates or removable windshield
3055
placard or temporary removable windshield placard issued by a
3056
state, district, country, or sovereignty.

sec. 4513.24. (A) No person shall drive any motor vehicle on 3058
a street or highway in this state, other than a motorcycle or 3059
motorized bicycle, that is not equipped with a windshield. 3060

(B)(1) No person shall drive any motor vehicle, other than a 3061 bus, with any sign, poster, or other nontransparent material upon 3062 the front windshield, sidewings, side, or rear windows of such 3063 vehicle other than a certificate or other paper required to be 3064 displayed by law, except that there may be in the lower left-hand 3065 or right-hand corner of the windshield a sign, poster, or decal 3066 not to exceed four inches in height by six inches in width. No 3067 sign, poster, or decal shall be displayed in the front windshield 3068 in such a manner as to conceal the vehicle identification number 3069 for the motor vehicle when, in accordance with federal law, that 3070 number is located inside the vehicle passenger compartment and so 3071 placed as to be readable through the vehicle glazing without 3072 moving any part of the vehicle. 3073

(2) Division (B)(1) of this section does not apply to a3074person who is driving a passenger car with an electronic device,3075including an antenna, electronic tolling or other transponder,3076camera, directional navigation device, or other similar electronic3077device located in the front windshield if the device meets both of3078the following:3079

(a) It does not restrict the vehicle operator's sight lines	3080
to the road and highway signs and signals.	3081
(b) It does not conceal the vehicle identification number.	3082
(3) Division (B)(1) of this section does not apply to a	3083
person who is driving a commercial car with an electronic device,	3084
including an antenna, electronic tolling or other transponder,	3085
camera, directional navigation device, or other similar electronic	3086
device located in the front windshield if the device meets both of	3087
the following:	3088
(a) It does not restrict the vehicle operator's sight lines	3089
to the road and highway signs and signals.	3090
(b) It is mounted not more than six inches below the upper	3091
edge of the windshield and is outside the area swept by the	3092
vehicle's windshield wipers.	3093
(C) The windshield on every motor vehicle, streetcar, and	3094
trackless trolley shall be equipped with a device for cleaning	3095
rain, snow, or other moisture from the windshield. The device	3096
shall be maintained in good working order and so constructed as to	3097
be controlled or operated by the operator of the vehicle,	3098
streetcar, or trackless trolley.	3099
(D) Whoever violates this section is guilty of a minor	3100
misdemeanor.	3101
Sec. 4517.01. As used in sections 4517.01 to 4517.65 of the	3102
Revised Code:	3103
(A) "Persons" includes individuals, firms, partnerships,	3104
associations, joint stock companies, corporations, and any	3105
combinations of individuals.	3106
(B) "Motor vehicle" means motor vehicle as defined in section	3107
4501.01 of the Revised Code and also includes "all-purpose	3108
vehicle" and "off-highway motorcycle" as those terms are defined	3109

in section 4519.01 of the Revised Code. "Motor vehicle" does not 3110
include a snowmobile as defined in section 4519.01 of the Revised 3111
Code or manufactured and mobile homes. 3112

(C) "New motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle, the legal
3113
title to which has never been transferred by a manufacturer,
3114
remanufacturer, distributor, or dealer to an ultimate purchaser.
3115

(D) "Ultimate purchaser" means, with respect to any new motor 3116
 vehicle, the first person, other than a dealer purchasing in the 3117
 capacity of a dealer, who in good faith purchases such new motor 3118
 vehicle for purposes other than resale. 3119

(E) "Business" includes any activities engaged in by anygerson for the object of gain, benefit, or advantage either director indirect.

(F) "Engaging in business" means commencing, conducting, or 3123
continuing in business, or liquidating a business when the 3124
liquidator thereof holds self out to be conducting such business; 3125
making a casual sale or otherwise making transfers in the ordinary 3126
course of business when the transfers are made in connection with 3127
the disposition of all or substantially all of the transferor's 3128
assets is not engaging in business. 3129

(G) "Retail sale" or "sale at retail" means the act or
attempted act of selling, bartering, exchanging, or otherwise
disposing of a motor vehicle to an ultimate purchaser for use as a
consumer.

(H) "Retail installment contract" includes any contract in 3134
the form of a note, chattel mortgage, conditional sales contract, 3135
lease, agreement, or other instrument payable in one or more 3136
installments over a period of time and arising out of the retail 3137
sale of a motor vehicle. 3138

(I) "Farm machinery" means all machines and tools used in the 3139production, harvesting, and care of farm products. 3140

(J) "Dealer" or "motor vehicle dealer" means any new motorvehicle dealer, any motor vehicle leasing dealer, and any used3142motor vehicle dealer.3143

(K) "New motor vehicle dealer" means any person engaged in 3144
the business of selling at retail, displaying, offering for sale, 3145
or dealing in new motor vehicles pursuant to a contract or 3146
agreement entered into with the manufacturer, remanufacturer, or 3147
distributor of the motor vehicles. 3148

(L) "Used motor vehicle dealer" means any person engaged in 3149 the business of selling, displaying, offering for sale, or dealing 3150 in used motor vehicles, at retail or wholesale, but does not mean 3151 any new motor vehicle dealer selling, displaying, offering for 3152 sale, or dealing in used motor vehicles incidentally to engaging 3153 in the business of selling, displaying, offering for sale, or 3154 dealing in new motor vehicles, any person engaged in the business 3155 of dismantling, salvaging, or rebuilding motor vehicles by means 3156 of using used parts, or any public officer performing official 3157 duties. 3158

(M) "Motor vehicle leasing dealer" means any person engaged 3159 in the business of regularly making available, offering to make 3160 available, or arranging for another person to use a motor vehicle 3161 pursuant to a bailment, lease, sublease, or other contractual 3162 arrangement under which a charge is made for its use at a periodic 3163 rate for a term of thirty days or more, and title to the motor 3164 vehicle is in and remains in the motor vehicle leasing dealer who 3165 originally leases it, irrespective of whether or not the motor 3166 vehicle is the subject of a later sublease, and not in the user, 3167 but does not mean a manufacturer or its affiliate leasing to its 3168 employees or to dealers. 3169

(N) "Salesperson" means any person employed by a dealer or 3170
manufactured home broker to sell, display, and offer for sale, or 3171
deal in motor vehicles for a commission, compensation, or other 3172

Page 103

valuable consideration, but does not mean any public officer 3173 performing official duties. 3174 (0) "Casual sale" means any transfer of a motor vehicle by a 3175 person other than a new motor vehicle dealer, used motor vehicle 3176 dealer, motor vehicle salvage dealer, as defined in division (A) 3177 of section 4738.01 of the Revised Code, salesperson, motor vehicle 3178 auction owner, manufacturer, or distributor acting in the capacity 3179 of a dealer, salesperson, auction owner, manufacturer, or 3180 distributor, to a person who purchases the motor vehicle for use 3181 as a consumer. 3182 (P) "Motor vehicle show" means a display of current models of 3183 motor vehicles whereby the primary purpose is the exhibition of 3184 competitive makes and models in order to provide the general 3185 public the opportunity to review and inspect various makes and 3186 models of motor vehicles at a single location. 3187 (Q) "Motor vehicle auction owner" means any person who is 3188 engaged wholly or in part in the business of auctioning motor 3189 vehicles, but does not mean a construction equipment auctioneer or 3190 a construction equipment auction licensee. 3191 (R) "Manufacturer" means a person who manufactures, 3192 assembles, or imports motor vehicles, including motor homes, but 3193 does not mean a person who only assembles or installs a body, 3194 special equipment unit, finishing trim, or accessories on a motor 3195 vehicle chassis supplied by a manufacturer or distributor. 3196 (S) "Tent-type fold-out camping trailer" means any vehicle 3197 intended to be used, when stationary, as a temporary shelter with 3198 living and sleeping facilities, and that is subject to the 3199 following properties and limitations: 3200

(1) A minimum of twenty-five per cent of the fold-out portion 3201
of the top and sidewalls combined must be constructed of canvas, 3202
vinyl, or other fabric, and form an integral part of the shelter. 3203

3207

3209

(2) When folded, the unit must not exceed: 3204
(a) Fifteen feet in length, exclusive of bumper and tongue; 3205
(b) Sixty inches in height from the point of contact with the 3206

ground;

- (c) Eight feet in width; 3208
- (d) One ton gross weight at time of sale.

(T) "Distributor" means any person authorized by a motor
vehicle manufacturer to distribute new motor vehicles to licensed
new motor vehicle dealers, but does not mean a person who only
assembles or installs a body, special equipment unit, finishing
trim, or accessories on a motor vehicle chassis supplied by a
3212

(U) "Flea market" means a market place, other than a dealer's 3216
location licensed under this chapter, where a space or location is 3217
provided for a fee or compensation to a seller to exhibit and 3218
offer for sale or trade, motor vehicles to the general public. 3219

(V) "Franchise" means any written agreement, contract, or
 understanding between any motor vehicle manufacturer or
 remanufacturer engaged in commerce and any motor vehicle dealer
 that purports to fix the legal rights and liabilities of the
 parties to such agreement, contract, or understanding.
 3220

(W) "Franchisee" means a person who receives new motor
 vehicles from the franchisor under a franchise agreement and who
 offers, sells, and provides service for such new motor vehicles to
 3227
 the general public.
 328

(X) "Franchisor" means a new motor vehicle manufacturer, 3229
 remanufacturer, or distributor who supplies new motor vehicles 3230
 under a franchise agreement to a franchisee. 3231

(Y) "Dealer organization" means a state or local trade3232association the membership of which is comprised predominantly of3233

new motor vehicle dealers.

(Z) "Factory representative" means a representative employed
3235
by a manufacturer, remanufacturer, or by a factory branch
primarily for the purpose of promoting the sale of its motor
vehicles, parts, or accessories to dealers or for supervising or
3238
contacting its dealers or prospective dealers.

(AA) "Administrative or executive management" means those 3240 individuals who are not subject to federal wage and hour laws. 3241

(BB) "Good faith" means honesty in the conduct or transaction 3242 concerned and the observance of reasonable commercial standards of 3243 fair dealing in the trade as is defined in division (S) of section 3244 1301.01 of the Revised Code, including, but not limited to, the 3245 duty to act in a fair and equitable manner so as to quarantee 3246 freedom from coercion, intimidation, or threats of coercion or 3247 intimidation; provided however, that recommendation, endorsement, 3248 exposition, persuasion, urging, or argument shall not be 3249 considered to constitute a lack of good faith. 3250

(CC) "Coerce" means to compel or attempt to compel by failing 3251 to act in good faith or by threat of economic harm, breach of 3252 contract, or other adverse consequences. Coerce does not mean to 3253 argue, urge, recommend, or persuade. 3254

(DD) "Relevant market area" means any area within a radius of 3255 ten miles from the site of a potential new dealership, except that 3256 for manufactured home or recreational vehicle dealerships the 3257 radius shall be twenty-five miles. The ten-mile radius shall be 3258 measured from the dealer's established place of business that is 3259 used exclusively for the purpose of selling, displaying, offering 3260 for sale, or dealing in motor vehicles. 3261

(EE) "Wholesale" or "at wholesale" means the act or attempted 3262 act of selling, bartering, exchanging, or otherwise disposing of a 3263 motor vehicle to a transferee for the purpose of resale and not 3264

for ultimate consumption by that transferee.

(FF) "Motor vehicle wholesaler" means any person licensed as 3266 a dealer under the laws of another state and engaged in the 3267 business of selling, displaying, or offering for sale used motor 3268 vehicles, at wholesale, but does not mean any motor vehicle dealer 3269 as defined in this section. 3270

(GG)(1) "Remanufacturer" means a person who assembles or 3271 installs passenger seating, walls, a roof elevation, or a body 3272 extension on a conversion van with the motor vehicle chassis 3273 supplied by a manufacturer or distributor, a person who modifies a 3274 truck chassis supplied by a manufacturer or distributor for use as 3275 a public safety or public service vehicle, a person who modifies a 3276 motor vehicle chassis supplied by a manufacturer or distributor 3277 for use as a limousine or hearse, or a person who modifies an 3278 incomplete motor vehicle cab and chassis supplied by a new motor 3279 vehicle dealer or distributor for use as a tow truck, but does not 3280 mean either of the following: 3281

(a) A person who assembles or installs passenger seating, a 3282 roof elevation, or a body extension on a recreational vehicle as 3283 defined in division (Q) and referred to in division (B) of section 3284 4501.01 of the Revised Code; 3285

(b) A person who assembles or installs special equipment or 3286 accessories for handicapped persons, as defined in section 4503.44 3287 of the Revised Code, upon a motor vehicle chassis supplied by a 3288 manufacturer or distributor. 3289

(2) For the purposes of division (GG)(1) of this section, 3290 "public safety vehicle or public service vehicle" means a fire 3291 truck, ambulance, school bus, street sweeper, garbage packing 3292 truck, or cement mixer, or a mobile self-contained facility 3293 vehicle. 3294

(3) For the purposes of division (GG)(1) of this section, 3295

Page 107

"limousine" means a motor vehicle, designed only for the purpose 3296 of carrying nine or fewer passengers, that a person modifies by 3297 cutting the original chassis, lengthening the wheelbase by forty 3298 inches or more, and reinforcing the chassis in such a way that all 3299 modifications comply with all applicable federal motor vehicle 3300 safety standards. No person shall qualify as or be deemed to be a 3301 remanufacturer who produces limousines unless the person has a 3302 written agreement with the manufacturer of the chassis the person 3303 utilizes to produce the limousines to complete properly the 3304 remanufacture of the chassis into limousines. 3305

(4) For the purposes of division (GG)(1) of this section, 3306 "hearse" means a motor vehicle, designed only for the purpose of 3307 transporting a single casket, that is equipped with a compartment 3308 designed specifically to carry a single casket that a person 3309 modifies by cutting the original chassis, lengthening the 3310 wheelbase by ten inches or more, and reinforcing the chassis in 3311 such a way that all modifications comply with all applicable 3312 federal motor vehicle safety standards. No person shall qualify as 3313 or be deemed to be a remanufacturer who produces hearses unless 3314 the person has a written agreement with the manufacturer of the 3315 chassis the person utilizes to produce the hearses to complete 3316 properly the remanufacture of the chassis into hearses. 3317

(5) For the purposes of division (GG)(1) of this section, 3318 "mobile self-contained facility vehicle" means a mobile classroom 3319 vehicle, mobile laboratory vehicle, bookmobile, bloodmobile, 3320 testing laboratory, and mobile display vehicle, each of which is 3321 designed for purposes other than for passenger transportation and 3322 other than the transportation or displacement of cargo, freight, 3323 materials, or merchandise. A vehicle is remanufactured into a 3324 mobile self-contained facility vehicle in part by the addition of 3325 insulation to the body shell, and installation of all of the 3326 following: a generator, electrical wiring, plumbing, holding 3327

(6) For the purposes of division (GG)(1) of this section, 3330 "tow truck" means both of the following: 3331

(a) An incomplete cab and chassis that are purchased by a 3332 remanufacturer from a new motor vehicle dealer or distributor of 3333 the cab and chassis and on which the remanufacturer then installs 3334 in a permanent manner a wrecker body it purchases from a 3335 manufacturer or distributor of wrecker bodies, installs an 3336 emergency flashing light pylon and emergency lights upon the mast 3337 of the wrecker body or rooftop, and installs such other related 3338 accessories and equipment, including push bumpers, front grille 3339 quards with pads and other custom-ordered items such as painting, 3340 special lettering, and safety striping so as to create a complete 3341 motor vehicle capable of lifting and towing another motor vehicle. 3342

(b) An incomplete cab and chassis that are purchased by a 3343 remanufacturer from a new motor vehicle dealer or distributor of 3344 the cab and chassis and on which the remanufacturer then installs 3345 in a permanent manner a car carrier body it purchases from a 3346 manufacturer or distributor of car carrier bodies, installs an 3347 emergency flashing light pylon and emergency lights upon the 3348 rooftop, and installs such other related accessories and 3349 equipment, including push bumpers, front grille guards with pads 3350 and other custom-ordered items such as painting, special 3351 lettering, and safety striping. 3352

As used in division (GG)(6)(b) of this section, "car carrier 3353 body" means a mechanical or hydraulic apparatus capable of lifting 3354 and holding a motor vehicle on a flat level surface so that one or 3355 more motor vehicles can be transported, once the car carrier is 3356 permanently installed upon an incomplete cab and chassis. 3357

(HH) "Operating as a new motor vehicle dealership" means 3358

engaging in activities such as displaying, offering for sale, and 3359 selling new motor vehicles at retail, operating a service facility 3360 to perform repairs and maintenance on motor vehicles, offering for 3361 sale and selling motor vehicle parts at retail, and conducting all 3362 other acts that are usual and customary to the operation of a new 3363 motor vehicle dealership. For the purposes of this chapter only, 3364 possession of either a valid new motor vehicle dealer franchise 3365 agreement or a new motor vehicle dealers license, or both of these 3366 items, is not evidence that a person is operating as a new motor 3367 vehicle dealership. 3368

(II) "Outdoor power equipment" means garden and small utility tractors, walk-behind and riding mowers, chainsaws, and tillers. 3370

(JJ) "Remote service facility" means premises that are 3371 separate from a licensed new motor vehicle dealer's sales facility 3372 by not more than one mile and that are used by the dealer to 3373 perform repairs, warranty work, recall work, and maintenance on 3374 motor vehicles pursuant to a franchise agreement entered into with 3375 a manufacturer of motor vehicles. A remote service facility shall 3376 be deemed to be part of the franchise agreement and is subject to 3377 all the rights, duties, obligations, and requirements of Chapter 3378 4517. of the Revised Code that relate to the performance of motor 3379 vehicle repairs, warranty work, recall work, and maintenance work 3380 by new motor vehicle dealers. 3381

(KK) "Recreational vehicle" has the same meaning as in 3382 section 4501.01 of the Revised Code. 3383

(LL) "Construction equipment auctioneer" means a person who 3384 holds both a valid auctioneer's license issued under Chapter 4707. 3385 of the Revised Code and a valid construction equipment auction 3386 license issued under this chapter. 3387

(MM) "Large construction or transportation equipment" means 3388 vehicles having a gross vehicle weight rating of more than ten 3389

thousand pounds and includes road rollers, traction engines, power	3390
shovels, power cranes, commercial cars and trucks, or farm trucks,	3391
and other similar vehicles obtained primarily from the	3392
construction, mining, transportation or farming industries.	3393

Sec. 4517.02. (A) Except as otherwise provided in this3394section, no person shall do any of the following:3395

(1) Engage in the business of displaying or selling at retail 3396 new motor vehicles or assume to engage in that business, unless 3397 the person is licensed as a new motor vehicle dealer under 3398 sections 4517.01 to 4517.45 of the Revised Code, or is a 3399 salesperson licensed under those sections and employed by a 3400 licensed new motor vehicle dealer; 3401

(2) Engage in the business of offering for sale, displaying 3402 for sale, or selling at retail or wholesale used motor vehicles or 3403 assume to engage in that business, unless the person is licensed 3404 as a dealer under sections 4517.01 to 4517.45 of the Revised Code, 3405 or is a salesperson licensed under those sections and employed by 3406 a licensed used motor vehicle dealer or licensed new motor vehicle 3407 dealer, or the person holds a construction equipment auction 3408 license issued under section 4517.17 of the Revised Code; 3409

(3) Engage in the business of regularly making available, 3410 offering to make available, or arranging for another person to use 3411 a motor vehicle, in the manner described in division (M) of 3412 section 4517.01 of the Revised Code, unless the person is licensed 3413 as a motor vehicle leasing dealer under sections 4517.01 to 3414 4517.45 of the Revised Code; 3415

(4) Engage in the business of motor vehicle auctioning or 3416
assume to engage in that business, unless the person is licensed 3417
as a motor vehicle auction owner under sections 4517.01 to 4517.45 3418
of the Revised Code and the person uses an auctioneer who is 3419
licensed under Chapter 4707. of the Revised Code to conduct the 3420

motor vehicle auctions or the person holds a construction3421equipment auction license issued under section 4517.17 of the3422Revised Code;3423

(5) Engage in the business of distributing motor vehicles or 3424
assume to engage in that business, unless the person is licensed 3425
as a distributor under sections 4517.01 to 4517.45 of the Revised 3426
Code; 3427

(6) Make more than five casual sales of motor vehicles in a 3428 twelve-month period, commencing with the day of the month in which 3429 the first such sale is made, nor provide a location or space for 3430 the sale of motor vehicles at a flea market, without obtaining a 3431 license as a dealer under sections 4517.01 to 4517.45 of the 3432 Revised Code, provided that nothing in this section shall be 3433 construed to prohibit the disposition without a license of a motor 3434 vehicle originally acquired and held for purposes other than sale, 3435 rental, or lease to an employee, retiree, officer, or director of 3436 the person making the disposition, to a corporation affiliated 3437 with the person making the disposition, or to a person licensed 3438 under sections 4517.01 to 4517.45 of the Revised Code; 3439

(7) Engage in the business of auctioning large construction3440or transportation equipment and motor vehicles incident thereto,3441unless the person is a construction equipment auctioneer or the3442person is licensed as a motor vehicle auction owner and the person3443uses an auctioneer who is licensed under Chapter 4707. of the3444Revised Code to conduct the auction.3445

(B) Nothing in this section shall be construed to require an 3446 auctioneer licensed under sections 4707.01 to 4707.19 of the 3447 Revised Code, to obtain a motor vehicle salesperson's license 3448 under sections 4517.01 to 4517.45 of the Revised Code when 3449 conducting an auction sale for a licensed motor vehicle dealer on 3450 the dealer's premises, or when conducting an auction sale for a 3451 licensed motor vehicle auction owner; nor shall such an auctioneer 3452

be required to obtain a motor vehicle auction owner's license 3453 under sections 4517.01 to 4517.45 of the Revised Code when engaged 3454 in auctioning for a licensed motor vehicle auction owner. 3455

(C) Sections 4517.01 to 4517.45 of the Revised Code do not 3456 apply to any of the following: 3457

(1) Persons engaging in the business of selling commercial
 3458
 tractors, trailers, or semitrailers incidentally to engaging
 3459
 primarily in business other than the selling or leasing of motor
 3460
 vehicles;
 3461

(2) Mortgagees selling at retail only those motor vehicles
 3462
 that have come into their possession by a default in the terms of
 3463
 a mortgage contract;
 3464

(3) The leasing, rental, and interchange of motor vehicles
 3465
 used directly in the rendition of a public utility service by
 3466
 regulated motor carriers.
 3467

(D) When a partnership licensed under sections 4517.01 to 3468 4517.45 of the Revised Code is dissolved by death, the surviving 3469 partners may operate under the license for a period of sixty days, 3470 and the heirs or representatives of deceased persons and receivers 3471 or trustees in bankruptcy appointed by any competent authority may 3472 operate under the license of the person succeeded in possession by 3473 that heir, representative, receiver, or trustee in bankruptcy. 3474

(E) No remanufacturer shall engage in the business of selling 3475 at retail any new motor vehicle without having written authority 3476 from the manufacturer or distributor of the vehicle to sell new 3477 motor vehicles and to perform repairs under the terms of the 3478 manufacturer's or distributor's new motor vehicle warranty, 3479 unless, at the time of the sale of the vehicle, each customer is 3480 furnished with a binding agreement ensuring that the customer has 3481 the right to have the vehicle serviced or repaired by a new motor 3482 vehicle dealer who is franchised to sell and service vehicles of 3483

least one year.

the same line-make as the chassis of the remanufactured vehicle 3484 purchased by the customer and whose service or repair facility is 3485 located within either twenty miles of the remanufacturer's 3486 location and place of business or twenty miles of the customer's 3487 residence or place of business. If there is no such new motor 3488 vehicle dealer located within twenty miles of the remanufacturer's 3489 location and place of business or the customer's residence or 3490 place of business, the binding agreement furnished to the customer 3491 may be with the new motor vehicle dealer who is franchised to sell 3492 and service vehicles of the same line-make as the chassis of the 3493 remanufactured vehicle purchased by the customer and whose service 3494 or repair facility is located nearest to the remanufacturer's 3495 location and place of business or the customer's residence or 3496 place of business. Additionally, at the time of sale of any 3497 vehicle, each customer of the remanufacturer shall be furnished 3498 with a warranty issued by the remanufacturer for a term of at 3499

(F) Except as otherwise provided in this division, whoever 3501 violates this section is guilty of a minor misdemeanor and shall 3502 be subject to a mandatory fine of one hundred dollars. If the 3503 offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a 3504 violation of this section, whoever violates this section is guilty 3505 of a misdemeanor of the first degree and shall be subject to a 3506 mandatory fine of one thousand dollars. 3507

Sec. 4517.16. A person is eligible for a construction 3508 equipment auction license under section 4517.17 of the Revised 3509 <u>Code if the person meets all of the following requirements:</u> 3510

(A) Maintains a primary permanent auction site within this 3511 state that is at least ninety acres in size and maintains over 3512 sixty thousand square feet of total facility space; 3513

(B) Is engaged primarily in the business of selling large 3514

construction and transportation equipment at auction, receives	3515
more than one million dollars in gross annual sales in this state,	3516
and derives not more than ten per cent of the person's gross	3517
annual sales revenue from the sale of motor vehicles having a	3518
gross vehicle weight rating of ten thousand pounds or less to	3519
buyers domiciled or having their principal place of business in	3520
Ohio.	3521

Sec. 4517.17. (A) Each person applying for a construction	3522
equipment auction license shall make out and deliver an	3523
application to the registrar of motor vehicles, upon a form	3524
furnished by the registrar for that purpose. The application shall	3525
be signed and sworn to by the applicant and shall include such	3526
information as the registrar may require by rule.	3527

(B) The registrar shall issue a construction equipment3528auction license to any applicant who meets the requirements of3529this section and section 4517.16 of the Revised Code and pays the3530fee required by this section.3531

(C) A construction equipment auction license shall expire3532five years after the date of issuance unless sooner revoked. The3533fee for a construction equipment auction license shall be seven3534thousand five hundred dollars and shall accompany the application.3535The registrar shall deposit all fees received under this section3536into the state treasury to the credit of the state bureau of motor3537vehicles fund established by section 4501.25 of the Revised Code.3538

(D) In accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, the3539registrar shall adopt rules necessary for the regulation of3540construction equipment auction sales and licensees.3541

(E) At the time the registrar grants the application of any3542person for a construction equipment auction license, the registrar3543shall issue to the person a license, which shall include the name3544and post-office address of the person licensed.3545

(F) The business records of a construction equipment auction	3546
licensee shall be open for reasonable inspection by the registrar	3547
or the registrar's authorized agent.	3548
(G) Each construction equipment auction licensee shall keep	3549
the license, or a certified copy of the license, posted in a	3550
conspicuous place in each place of its business.	3551
Sec. 4517.171. (A) The registrar of motor vehicles shall deny	3552
the application of any person for a construction equipment auction	3553
license or may revoke a license previously issued if the registrar	3554
finds that the person:	3555
(1) Is not eligible for the license pursuant to section	3556
4517.16 of the Revised Code;	3557
(2) Has made any false statement of a material fact in the	3558
application;	3559
(3) Is of bad business repute or has habitually defaulted on	3560
financial obligations;	3561
(4) Has been guilty of a fraudulent act in connection with	3562
selling or otherwise dealing in auctions, vehicles, or equipment;	3563
(5) Is insolvent;	3564
(6) Is of insufficient responsibility to ensure the prompt	3565
payment of any final judgments that might reasonably be entered	3566
against the applicant because of the transaction of the	3567
construction equipment auction business during the period of the	3568
license applied for, or has failed to satisfy any such judgment.	3569
(B) Any person who has been denied a license or has had a	3570
license revoked under this section may appeal from the action of	3571
the registrar to the motor vehicle dealers board in the manner	3572
provided in section 4517.33 of the Revised Code.	3573

may sell at auction large construction or transportation equipment	3575
and shall do all of the following:	3576
(1) Have title present for all vehicles to be sold by	3577
auction;	3578
(2) Except as provided in division (B) of this section, sell,	3579
at auction, only vehicles with a gross vehicle weight rating of	3580
more than ten thousand pounds;	3581
(3) File with the bureau of motor vehicles on an annual basis	3582
a certification stating the gross proceeds generated from auctions	3583
held at the auction site during the prior calendar year and the	3584
gross proceeds generated from the sale of motor vehicles having a	3585
gross vehicle weight rating of ten thousand pounds or less during	3586
<u>such year.</u>	3587
(B)(1) A construction equipment auctioneer may sell, at	3588
auction, motor vehicles having a gross vehicle weight rating of	3589
ten thousand pounds or less, only if the construction equipment	3590
auctioneer complies with all applicable provisions of Chapter	3591
4505. of the Revised Code concerning the titling of such vehicles,	3592
Chapter 5739. of the Revised Code concerning the withholding and	3593
payment of sales taxes in connection with the sale of such motor	3594
vehicles, and Chapter 5751. of the Revised Code concerning the	3595
payment of commercial activity taxes on the sale of such motor	3596
vehicles in the same manner as a motor vehicle dealer, including	3597
transferring title to such vehicles to the licensee's name prior	3598
to the auction.	3599
(2) A construction equipment auction licensee who sells motor	3600
vehicles having a gross vehicle weight rating of ten thousand	3601
pounds or less is not required to comply with section 4517.03,	3602
<u>4517.20, 4517.21, or 4517.22 of the Revised Code, or any</u>	3603
provisions of the Ohio Administrative Code adopted pursuant to	3604
such provisions.	3605

(C) No construction equipment auction licensee shall do any	3606
of the following:	3607
(1) Sell vehicles with a manufacturer's statement of origin	3608
only unless authorized by the vehicle manufacturer;	3609
(2) Hold any additional motor vehicle dealer licenses issued	3610
by this state at the same time as holding a construction equipment	3611
auction license;	3612
(3) Sell at auction a motor vehicle having a gross vehicle	3613
weight rating of ten thousand pounds or less unless the owner of	3614
such motor vehicle also sells large construction or transportation	3615
equipment through the construction equipment auction licensee;	3616
(4) Hold more than seven auctions per year at the permanent	3617
auction site, at which large construction or transportation	3618
equipment is offered for sale.	3619
(D) Whoever violates this section is guilty of a minor	3620
misdemeanor on a first offense and a misdemeanor of the fourth	3621
degree on subsequent offenses. In addition, the court shall impose	3622
on the offender a fine of up to ten thousand dollars.	3623

Sec. 4517.33. The motor vehicle dealers board shall hear 3624 appeals which may be taken from an order of the registrar of motor 3625 vehicles, refusing to issue a license. All appeals from any order 3626 of the registrar refusing to issue any license upon proper 3627 application must be taken within thirty days from the date of the 3628 order, or the order is final and conclusive. All appeals from 3629 orders of the registrar must be by petition in writing and 3630 verified under oath by the applicant whose application for license 3631 has been denied, and must set forth the reason for the appeal and 3632 the reason why, in the petitioner's opinion, the order of the 3633 registrar is not correct. In such appeals the board may make 3634 investigation to determine the correctness and legality of the 3635 order of the registrar.

The board may make rules governing its actions relative to 3637 the suspension and revocation of dealers', motor vehicle leasing 3638 dealers', distributors', auction owners', and salespersons', and 3639 construction equipment auction licenses, and may, upon its own 3640 motion, and shall, upon the verified complaint in writing of any 3641 person, investigate the conduct of any licensee under sections 3642 4517.01 to 4517.65 of the Revised Code. The board shall suspend or 3643 revoke or notify the registrar to refuse to renew any dealer's, 3644 motor vehicle leasing dealer's, distributor's, auction owner's, or 3645 salesperson's, or construction equipment auction license, if any 3646 ground existed upon which the license might have been refused, or 3647 if a ground exists that would be cause for refusal to issue a 3648 license. 3649

The board may suspend or revoke any license if the licensee 3650 has in any manner violated the rules issued pursuant to sections 3651 4517.01 to 4517.65 of the Revised Code, or has violated section 3652 4501.02 of the Revised Code, or has been convicted of committing a 3653 felony or violating any law that in any way relates to the 3654 selling, taxing, licensing, or regulation of sales of motor 3655 vehicles. 3656

Sec. 4582.12. (A)(1) Except as otherwise provided in division 3657 (E) of section 307.671 of the Revised Code, division (A) of this 3658 section does not apply to a port authority educational and 3659 cultural facility acquired, constructed, and equipped pursuant to 3660 a cooperative agreement entered into under section 307.671 of the 3661 Revised Code. 3662

(2)(a) Except as provided in division (C) of this section, 3663 when the cost of a contract for the construction of any building, 3664 structure, or other improvement undertaken by a port authority 3665 involves an expenditure exceeding twenty five the higher of one 3666

<u>hundred</u> thousand dollars <u>or the amount as adjusted under division</u>

(A)(2)(b) of this section and the port authority is the	3668
contracting entity, the port authority shall make a written	3669
contract after notice calling for bids for the award of the	3670
contract has been given by publication twice, with at least seven	3671
days between publications, in a newspaper of general circulation	3672
in the area of the jurisdiction of the port authority. Each such	3673
contract shall be let to the lowest responsive and responsible	3674
bidder in accordance with section 9.312 of the Revised Code. Every	3675
contract let shall be in writing and if the contract involves work	3676
or construction, it shall be accompanied by or shall refer to	3677
plans and specifications for the work to be done, prepared for and	3678
approved by the port authority, signed by an authorized officer of	3679
the port authority and by the contractor, and shall be executed in	3680
triplicate.	3681
Each bid shall be awarded in accordance with sections 153.54,	3682
153.57, and 153.571 of the Revised Code.	3683
The port authority may reject any and all bids.	3684
(b) On January 1, 2012, and the first day of January of every	3685
even-numbered year thereafter, the director of commerce shall	3686
adjust the threshold level for contracts subject to the bidding	3687
requirements contained in division (A)(2)(a) of this section. The	3688
director shall adjust this amount according to the average	3689
increase for each of the two years immediately preceding the	3690
adjustment as set forth in the producer price index for material	3691
and supply inputs for new nonresidential construction as	3692
determined by the bureau of labor statistics of the United States	3693
department of labor or, if that index no longer is published, a	3694
generally available comparable index. If there is no resulting	3695
increase, the threshold shall remain the same until the next	3696
scheduled adjustment on the first day of January of the next	3697
even-numbered year.	3698

(B) The board of directors of a port authority by rule may
provide criteria for the negotiation and award without competitive
3700
bidding of any contract as to which the port authority is the
3701
contracting entity for the construction of any building,
3702
structure, or other improvement under any of the following
3703
circumstances:

(1) There exists a real and present emergency that threatens 3705 damage or injury to persons or property of the port authority or 3706 other persons, provided that a statement specifying the nature of 3707 the emergency that is the basis for the negotiation and award of a 3708 contract without competitive bidding shall be signed by the 3709 officer of the port authority that executes that contract at the 3710 time of the contract's execution and shall be attached to the 3711 contract. 3712

(2) A commonly recognized industry or other standard or
 3713
 specification does not exist and cannot objectively be articulated
 3714
 for the improvement.
 3715

(3) The contract is for any energy conservation measure asdefined in section 307.041 of the Revised Code.3717

(4) With respect to material to be incorporated into the 3718improvement, only a single source or supplier exists for the 3719material. 3720

(5) A single bid is received by the port authority after3721complying with the provisions of division (A) of this section.3722

(C)(1) If a contract is to be negotiated and awarded without 3723 competitive bidding for the reason set forth in division (B)(2) of 3724 this section, the port authority shall publish a notice calling 3725 for technical proposals at least twice, with at least seven days 3726 between publications, in a newspaper of general circulation in the 3727 area of the port authority. After receipt of the technical 3728 proposals, the port authority may negotiate with and award a 3729

Page 121

3757

contract for the improvement to the proposer making the proposal 3730 considered to be the most advantageous to the port authority. 3731

(2) If a contract is to be negotiated and awarded without 3732 competitive bidding for the reason set forth in division (B)(4) of 3733 this section, any construction activities related to the 3734 incorporation of the material into the improvement also may be 3735 provided without competitive bidding by the source or supplier of 3736 that material. 3737

(D) No contract for the construction or repair of any 3738 building, structure, or other improvement and no loan agreement 3739 for the borrowing of funds for any such improvement undertaken by 3740 a port authority, where the port authority is the contracting 3741 entity, shall be executed unless laborers and mechanics employed 3742 on such improvements are paid at the prevailing rates of wages of 3743 laborers and mechanics for the class of work called for by the 3744 improvement. The wages shall be determined in accordance with the 3745 requirements of Chapter 4115. of the Revised Code for the 3746 determination of prevailing wage rates, provided that the 3747 requirements of this section do not apply where the federal 3748 government or any of its agencies furnishes by loan or grant all 3749 or any part of the funds used in connection with such project and 3750 prescribes predetermined minimum wages to be paid to the laborers 3751 and mechanics. 3752

sec. 4582.31. (A) A port authority created in accordance with 3753
section 4582.22 of the Revised Code may: 3754

```
(1) Adopt bylaws for the regulation of its affairs and the 3755conduct of its business; 3756
```

(2) Adopt an official seal;

(3) Maintain a principal office within its jurisdiction, and 3758maintain such branch offices as it may require; 3759

(4) Acquire, construct, furnish, equip, maintain, repair, 3760 sell, exchange, lease to or from, or lease with an option to 3761 purchase, convey other interests in real or personal property, or 3762 any combination thereof, related to, useful for, or in furtherance 3763 of any authorized purpose and operate any property in connection 3764 with transportation, recreational, governmental operations, or 3765 cultural activities; 3766

(5) Straighten, deepen, and improve any channel, river, 3767 stream, or other water course or way which may be necessary or 3768 proper in the development of the facilities of a port authority; 3769

(6) Make available the use or services of any port authority 3770 facility to one or more persons, one or more governmental 3771 agencies, or any combination thereof; 3772

(7) Issue bonds or notes for the acquisition, construction, 3773 furnishing, or equipping of any port authority facility or other 3774 permanent improvement that a port authority is authorized to 3775 acquire, construct, furnish, or equip, in compliance with Chapter 3776 133. of the Revised Code, except that such bonds or notes may only 3777 be issued pursuant to a vote of the electors residing within the 3778 area of jurisdiction of the port authority. The net indebtedness 3779 incurred by a port authority shall never exceed two per cent of 3780 the total value of all property within the territory comprising 3781 the port authority as listed and assessed for taxation. 3782

(8) Issue port authority revenue bonds beyond the limit of 3783 bonded indebtedness provided by law, payable solely from revenues 3784 as provided in section 4582.48 of the Revised Code, for the 3785 purpose of providing funds to pay the costs of any port authority 3786 facility or facilities or parts thereof; 3787

(9) Apply to the proper authorities of the United States 3788 pursuant to appropriate law for the right to establish, operate, 3789 and maintain foreign trade zones and establish, operate, and 3790

maintain foreign trade zones and to acquire, exchange, sell, lease 3791 to or from, lease with an option to purchase, or operate 3792 facilities, land, or property therefor in accordance with the 3793 "Foreign Trade Zones Act," 48 Stat. 998 (1934), 19 U.S.C. 81a to 3794 81u; 3795 (10) Enjoy and possess the same rights, privileges, and 3796 powers granted municipal corporations under sections 721.04 to 3797 721.11 of the Revised Code; 3798

(11) Maintain such funds as it considers necessary; 3799

(12) Direct its agents or employees, when properly identified 3800 in writing, and after at least five days' written notice, to enter 3801 upon lands within the confines of its jurisdiction in order to 3802 make surveys and examinations preliminary to location and 3803 construction of works for the purposes of the port authority, 3804 without liability of the port authority or its agents or employees 3805 except for actual damage done; 3806

(13) Promote, advertise, and publicize the port authority and
its facilities; provide information to shippers and other
3808
commercial interests; and appear before rate-making authorities to
3809
represent and promote the interests of the port authority;
3810

(14) Adopt rules, not in conflict with general law, it finds 3811 necessary or incidental to the performance of its duties and the 3812 execution of its powers under sections 4582.21 to 4582.54 of the 3813 Revised Code. Any such rule shall be posted at no less than five 3814 public places in the port authority, as determined by the board of 3815 directors, for a period of not fewer than fifteen days, and shall 3816 be available for public inspection at the principal office of the 3817 port authority during regular business hours. No person shall 3818 violate any lawful rule adopted and posted as provided in this 3819 division. 3820

(15) Do any of the following, in regard to any interests in 3821

any real or personal property, or any combination thereof,3822including, without limitation, machinery, equipment, plants,3823factories, offices, and other structures and facilities related3824to, useful for, or in furtherance of any authorized purpose, for3825such consideration and in such manner, consistent with Article3826VIII of the Ohio Constitution, as the board in its sole discretion3827may determine:3828

(a) Loan moneys to any person or governmental entity for the 3829acquisition, construction, furnishing, and equipping of the 3830property; 3831

(b) Acquire, construct, maintain, repair, furnish, and equip 3832 the property; 3833

(c) Sell to, exchange with, lease, convey other interests in, 3834
or lease with an option to purchase the same or any lesser 3835
interest in the property to the same or any other person or 3836
governmental entity; 3837

(d) Guarantee the obligations of any person or governmental 3838 entity. 3839

A port authority may accept and hold as consideration for the 3840 conveyance of property or any interest therein such property or 3841 interests therein as the board in its discretion may determine, 3842 notwithstanding any restrictions that apply to the investment of 3843 funds by a port authority. 3844

(16) Sell, lease, or convey other interests in real and 3845 personal property, and grant easements or rights-of-way over 3846 property of the port authority. The board of directors shall 3847 specify the consideration and any terms for the sale, lease, or 3848 conveyance of other interests in real and personal property. Any 3849 determination made by the board under this division shall be 3850 conclusive. The sale, lease, or conveyance may be made without 3851 advertising and the receipt of bids. 3852

Page 125

(17) Exercise the right of eminent domain to appropriate any 3853 land, rights, rights-of-way, franchises, easements, or other 3854 property, necessary or proper for any authorized purpose, pursuant 3855 to the procedure provided in sections 163.01 to 163.22 of the 3856 Revised Code, if funds equal to the appraised value of the 3857 property to be acquired as a result of such proceedings are 3858 available for that purpose. However, nothing contained in sections 3859 4582.201 to 4582.59 of the Revised Code shall authorize a port 3860 authority to take or disturb property or facilities belonging to 3861 any agency or political subdivision of this state, public utility, 3862 or common carrier, which property or facilities are necessary and 3863 convenient in the operation of the agency or political 3864 subdivision, public utility, or common carrier, unless provision 3865 is made for the restoration, relocation, or duplication of such 3866 property or facilities, or upon the election of the agency or 3867 political subdivision, public utility, or common carrier, for the 3868 payment of compensation, if any, at the sole cost of the port 3869 authority, provided that: 3870

(a) If any restoration or duplication proposed to be made
under this section involves a relocation of the property or
facilities, the new facilities and location shall be of at least
comparable utilitarian value and effectiveness and shall not
3874
impair the ability of the public utility or common carrier to
3875
compete in its original area of operation;

(b) If any restoration or duplication made under this section 3877 involves a relocation of the property or facilities, the port 3878 authority shall acquire no interest or right in or to the 3879 appropriated property or facilities, except as provided in 3880 division (0) of this section, until the relocated property or 3881 facilities are available for use and until marketable title 3882 thereto has been transferred to the public utility or common 3883 carrier. 3884

(18)(a) Make and enter into all contracts and agreements and 3885 execute all instruments necessary or incidental to the performance 3886 of its duties and the execution of its powers under sections 3887 4582.21 to 4582.59 of the Revised Code. 3888

(b)(i) Except as provided in division (A)(18)(c) of this 3889 section, when the cost of a contract for the construction of any 3890 building, structure, or other improvement undertaken by a port 3891 authority involves an expenditure exceeding twenty five the higher 3892 of one hundred thousand dollars or the amount as adjusted under 3893 division (A)(18)(b)(ii) of this section, and the port authority is 3894 the contracting entity, the port authority shall make a written 3895 contract after notice calling for bids for the award of the 3896 contract has been given by publication twice, with at least seven 3897 days between publications, in a newspaper of general circulation 3898 in the area of the port authority. Each such contract shall be let 3899 to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder in accordance with 3900 section 9.312 of the Revised Code. Every contract shall be 3901 accompanied by or shall refer to plans and specifications for the 3902 work to be done, prepared for and approved by the port authority, 3903 signed by an authorized officer of the port authority and by the 3904 contractor, and shall be executed in triplicate. 3905

Each bid shall be awarded in accordance with sections 153.54, 3906 153.57, and 153.571 of the Revised Code. The port authority may 3907 reject any and all bids.

(ii) On January 1, 2012, and the first day of January of 3909 every even-numbered year thereafter, the director of commerce 3910 shall adjust the threshold level for contracts subject to the 3911 bidding requirements contained in division (A)(18)(b)(i) of this 3912 section. The director shall adjust this amount according to the 3913 average increase for each of the two years immediately preceding 3914 the adjustment as set forth in the producer price index for 3915 material and supply inputs for new nonresidential construction as 3916

determined by the bureau of labor statistics of the United States	3917
department of labor or, if that index no longer is published, a	3918
generally available comparable index. If there is no resulting	3919
increase, the threshold shall remain the same until the next	3920
scheduled adjustment on the first day of January of the next	3921
even-numbered year.	3922

(c) The board of directors by rule may provide criteria for
 3923
 the negotiation and award without competitive bidding of any
 3924
 contract as to which the port authority is the contracting entity
 3925
 for the construction of any building or structure or other
 3926
 improvement under any of the following circumstances:

(i) There exists a real and present emergency that threatens 3928 damage or injury to persons or property of the port authority or 3929 other persons, provided that a statement specifying the nature of 3930 the emergency that is the basis for the negotiation and award of a 3931 contract without competitive bidding shall be signed by the 3932 officer of the port authority that executes that contract at the 3933 time of the contract's execution and shall be attached to the 3934 contract. 3935

(ii) A commonly recognized industry or other standard or 3936specification does not exist and cannot objectively be articulated 3937for the improvement. 3938

(iii) The contract is for any energy conservation measure asdefined in section 307.041 of the Revised Code.3940

(iv) With respect to material to be incorporated into the 3941improvement, only a single source or supplier exists for the 3942material. 3943

(v) A single bid is received by the port authority after3944complying with the provisions of division (A)(18)(b) of this3945section.

(d)(i) If a contract is to be negotiated and awarded without 3947

competitive bidding for the reason set forth in division 3948 (A)(18)(c)(ii) of this section, the port authority shall publish a 3949 notice calling for technical proposals at least twice, with at 3950 least seven days between publications, in a newspaper of general 3951 circulation in the area of the port authority. After receipt of 3952 the technical proposals, the port authority may negotiate with and 3953 award a contract for the improvement to the proposer making the 3954 proposal considered to be the most advantageous to the port 3955 authority. 3956

(ii) If a contract is to be negotiated and awarded without 3957
competitive bidding for the reason set forth in division 3958
(A)(18)(c)(iv) of this section, any construction activities 3959
related to the incorporation of the material into the improvement 3960
also may be provided without competitive bidding by the source or 3961
supplier of that material. 3962

(e)(i) Any purchase, exchange, sale, lease, lease with an 3963 option to purchase, conveyance of other interests in, or other 3964 contract with a person or governmental entity that pertains to the 3965 acquisition, construction, maintenance, repair, furnishing, 3966 equipping, or operation of any real or personal property, or any 3967 combination thereof, related to, useful for, or in furtherance of 3968 an activity contemplated by Section 13 or 16 of Article VIII, Ohio 3969 Constitution, shall be made in such manner and subject to such 3970 terms and conditions as may be determined by the board of 3971 directors in its discretion. 3972

(ii) Division (A)(18)(e)(i) of this section applies to all
3973
contracts that are subject to the division, notwithstanding any
3974
other provision of law that might otherwise apply, including,
3975
without limitation, any requirement of notice, any requirement of
3976
competitive bidding or selection, or any requirement for the
3977
approvision of security.

(iii) Divisions (A)(18)(e)(i) and (ii) of this section do not 3979

apply to either of the following: any contract secured by or to be 3980 paid from moneys raised by taxation or the proceeds of obligations 3981 secured by a pledge of moneys raised by taxation; or any contract 3982 secured exclusively by or to be paid exclusively from the general 3983 revenues of the port authority. For the purposes of this section, 3984 any revenues derived by the port authority under a lease or other 3985 agreement that, by its terms, contemplates the use of amounts 3986 payable under the agreement either to pay the costs of the 3987 improvement that is the subject of the contract or to secure 3988 obligations of the port authority issued to finance costs of such 3989 improvement, are excluded from general revenues. 3990

(19) Employ managers, superintendents, and other employees 3991 and retain or contract with consulting engineers, financial 3992 consultants, accounting experts, architects, attorneys, and any 3993 other consultants and independent contractors as are necessary in 3994 its judgment to carry out this chapter, and fix the compensation 3995 thereof. All expenses thereof shall be payable from any available 3996 funds of the port authority or from funds appropriated for that 3997 purpose by a political subdivision creating or participating in 3998 the creation of the port authority. 3999

(20) Receive and accept from any state or federal agency 4000 grants and loans for or in aid of the construction of any port 4001 authority facility or for research and development with respect to 4002 port authority facilities, and receive and accept aid or 4003 contributions from any source of money, property, labor, or other 4004 things of value, to be held, used, and applied only for the 4005 purposes for which the grants and contributions are made; 4006

(21) Engage in research and development with respect to port 4007 authority facilities; 4008

(22) Purchase fire and extended coverage and liability 4009 insurance for any port authority facility and for the principal 4010 office and branch offices of the port authority, insurance 4011

protecting the port authority and its officers and employees4012against liability for damage to property or injury to or death of4013persons arising from its operations, and any other insurance the4014port authority may agree to provide under any resolution4015authorizing its port authority revenue bonds or in any trust4016agreement securing the same;4017

(23) Charge, alter, and collect rentals and other charges for
4018
the use or services of any port authority facility as provided in
4019
section 4582.43 of the Revised Code;
4020

(24) Provide coverage for its employees under Chapters 145., 40214123., and 4141. of the Revised Code; 4022

(25) Do all acts necessary or proper to carry out the powers
expressly granted in sections 4582.21 to 4582.59 of the Revised
Code.

(B) Any instrument by which real property is acquired
4026
pursuant to this section shall identify the agency of the state
4027
that has the use and benefit of the real property as specified in
4028
section 5301.012 of the Revised Code.

(C) Whoever violates division (A)(14) of this section isguilty of a minor misdemeanor.4031

sec. 4749.031. (A) The department of public safety shall be a 4032 participating public office for purposes of the retained applicant 4033 fingerprint database established under section 109.5721 of the 4034 Revised Code. The department shall elect to participate in the 4035 continuous record monitoring service for all persons licensed or 4036 registered under this chapter. When the superintendent of the 4037 bureau of criminal identification and investigation, under section 4038 109.57 of the Revised Code, indicates that an individual in the 4039 retained applicant fingerprint database has been arrested for, 4040 convicted of, or pleaded quilty to any offense, the superintendent 4041

promptly shall notify the department either electronically or by	4042
mail that additional arrest or conviction information is	4043
<u>available.</u>	4044
(B) In addition to any other fees charged by the department	4045
under this chapter, an applicant for a license under section	4046
4749.03 of the Revised Code, at the time of making an initial or	4047
renewal application, shall pay any initial or annual fee charged	4048
by the superintendent pursuant to rules adopted under division (F)	4049
of section 109.5721 of the Revised Code.	4050
Sec. 4905.802 4905.801. (A)(1) All fees collected under	4051
section 4905.801 of the Revised Code shall be credited to the The	4052
radioactive waste transportation fund , which is hereby created in	4053
the state treasury. All investment earnings of the fund shall be	4054
credited to it.	4055
(2) Money in the radioactive waste transportation fund shall	4056
be used only for the following purposes related to the shipment of	4057
material that is subject to division (A)(1) of section 4163.07 of	4058
the Revised Code as determined by the public utilities commission:	4059
(a) State and local expenses, including inspections, escorts,	4060
security, emergency management services, and accident response;	4061
(b) Planning, coordination, education, and training of	4062
emergency response providers, law enforcement agencies, and other	4063
appropriate state or local entities;	4064
(c) Purchase and maintenance of monitoring, medical, safety,	4065
or emergency response equipment and supplies;	4066
(d) Administrative costs of the commission and other state or	4067
local entities;	4068
(e) Other similar expenses determined by the commission to be	4069
appropriate.	4070

(B)(1) The commission may adopt rules as necessary to 4071 implement sections 4905.801 and 4905.802 of the Revised Code this 4072 section. 4073 (2) In administering section 4905.801 of the Revised Code, 4074 the commission shall work with any department or agency of 4075 federal, state, or local government that also regulates the 4076 shipment of material that is subject to division (A)(1) of section 4077 4163.07 of the Revised Code. 4078 (3) Subject to division (C) of section 4163.07 of the Revised 4079 Code, the commission, consistent with national security 4080 requirements, may notify any law enforcement agency or other state 4081 or local entity affected by the shipment of material that is 4082 subject to division (A)(1) of section 4163.07 of the Revised Code 4083 that the commission considers necessary for public safety. 4084

(4) Not later than December 31, 2010, the commission shall4085prepare and submit to both houses of the general assembly a report4086on the fees received by the commission under section 4905.801 of4087the Revised Code and on expenditures made from the radioactive4088waste transportation fund.4089

sec. 5501.51. (A) The state shall reimburse a utility for the 4090 cost of relocation of utility facilities necessitated by the 4091 construction of a highway project only in the event that the 4092 utility can evidence a vested interest in the nature of a fee 4093 interest, an easement interest, or a lesser estate in the real 4094 property it occupies in the event that the utility possesses a 4095 vested interest in such property. The utility shall present 4096 evidence satisfactory to the state substantiating the cost of 4097 relocation. The director may audit all financial records which the 4098 director determines necessary to verify such actual costs. 4099

(B) The director of transportation may establish and enforce 4100
 such rules and procedures as he the director may determine to be 4101

necessary to assure consistency governing any and all aspects of

the cost of utility relocations. The director may adopt such 4103 amendments to such rules as are necessary and within the 4104 guidelines of this section. 4105 (C) As used in this section: 4106 (1) "Utility" includes publicly, privately, and cooperatively 4107 owned utilities that are subject to the authority of the public 4108 utilities commission of Ohio "Actual cost" means those costs that 4109 are eligible for reimbursement in accordance with 23 C.F.R. 645. 4110

(2) "Cost of relocation" includes means the actual cost paid
4111
by a utility directly attributable to relocation after deducting
4112
any increase in the value of the new facility and any salvage
4113
value derived from the old facility.

(3) "Utility" includes publicly, privately, and cooperatively4115owned utilities that are subject to the authority of the public4116utilities commission of Ohio.4117

Sec. 5501.55. (A) The department of transportation is the 4118 designated state agency responsible for overseeing the safety 4119 practices of rail fixed guideway systems and the administration of 4120 49 U.S.C. 5330. The director of transportation shall develop any 4121 guidelines necessary to oversee the safety practices of rail fixed 4122 guideway systems that are consistent with the federal act and 4123 rules adopted thereunder. 4124

(B) In accordance with guidelines developed by the director, 4125the department shall do all of the following: 4126

(1) Establish a safety program plan standard for transit4127agencies operating a rail fixed guideway system within the state;4128

(2) Adopt standards for the personal security of passengers 4129and employees of rail fixed guideway systems; 4130

(3) Review and approve or disapprove the annual internal 4131

safety audit conducted by a transit agency under section 5501.56	4132
of the Revised Code;	4133
(4) Periodically, conduct an on-site safety review of each	4134
transit agency and make recommendations based on the review of the	4135
system safety program plan;	4136
(5)(a) Establish procedures for the investigation of	4137
accidents and unacceptable hazardous conditions as defined in the	4138
guidelines developed by the director;	4139
(b) Investigate accidents and unacceptable hazardous	4140
conditions at transit agencies;	4141
(c) Approve or disapprove any plan of a transit agency to	4142
minimize, control, correct, or eliminate any investigated hazard.	4143
(6) Submit to the federal transit administration any reports	4144
or other information necessary to remain in compliance with 49	4145
U.S.C. 5330 and the rules adopted under it.	4146
(C) The department may use a contractor to act on its behalf	4147
in carrying out the duties of the Department under this section	4148
and section 5501.56 of the Revised Code and 49 U.S.C. 5330 and the	4149
rules adopted under it.	4150
(D)(1) Reports of any investigation conducted by the	4151
department, a transit agency operating a rail fixed guideway	4152
system, or a contractor acting on behalf of the department or such	4153
a transit agency are confidential and are not subject to	4154
disclosure, inspection, or copying under section 149.43 of the	4155
Revised Code. Information contained in investigative files shall	4156
be disclosed only at the discretion of the director or as	4157
otherwise provided in this section.	4158
(2) Reports of any investigation conducted by the Department	4159

department, a transit agency operating a rail fixed guideway4160system, or a contractor acting on behalf of the Department4161

department or such a transit agency shall not be admitted in 4162 evidence or used for any purpose in any action or proceeding 4163 arising out of any matter referred to in the investigation, except 4164 in actions or proceedings instituted by the state or by the 4165 department on behalf of the state, nor shall any member of the 4166 department or its employees, a transit agency acting on behalf of 4167 the department, or a contractor acting on behalf of the department 4168 or such a transit agency be required to testify to any facts 4169 ascertained in, or information obtained by reason of, the person's 4170 official capacity, or to testify as an expert witness in any 4171 action or proceeding involving or pertaining to rail fixed 4172 guideway systems to which the state is not a party. 4173

(E) In accordance with the guidelines developed by the
director, the department may establish such programs, procedures,
and administrative mandates as may be necessary to carry out its
duties under this section and section 5501.56 of the Revised Code
4176
and 49 U.S.C. 5330 and the rules adopted under it.

(F) As used in this section and in section 5501.56 of the 4179Revised Code: 4180

(1) "Rail fixed guideway system" means any light, heavy, or 4181 rapid rail system, monorail, inclined plane, funicular, trolley, 4182 or automated guideway that is included in the federal transit 4183 administration's calculation of fixed guideway route miles or 4184 receives funding for urbanized areas under 49 U.S.C. 5336 and is 4185 not regulated by the federal railroad administration. 4186

(2) "Transit agency" means an entity operating a rail fixedguideway system.

sec. 5502.011. (A) As used in this section, "department of 4189
public safety" and "department" include all divisions within the 4190
department of public safety. 4191

(B) The director of the department of public safety is the 4192 chief executive and administrative officer of the department. The 4193 director may establish policies governing the department, the 4194 performance of its employees and officers, the conduct of its 4195 business, and the custody, use, and preservation of departmental 4196 records, papers, books, documents, and property. The director also 4197 may authorize and approve investigations to be conducted by any of 4198 the department's divisions. Whenever the Revised Code imposes a 4199 duty upon or requires an action of the department, the director 4200 may perform the action or duty in the name of the department or 4201 direct such performance to be performed by the director's 4202 4203 designee. (C) In addition to any other duties enumerated in the Revised 4204 Code, the director or the director's designee shall do all of the 4205 following: 4206 (1) Administer and direct the performance of the duties of 4207 4208 the department; (2) Pursuant to Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, approve, 4209 adopt, and prescribe such forms and rules as are necessary to 4210 carry out the duties of the department; 4211 (3) On behalf of the department and in addition to any 4212

authority the Revised Code otherwise grants to the department,4213have the authority and responsibility for approving and entering4214into contracts, agreements, and other business arrangements;4215

(4) Make appointments for the department as needed to comply 4216with requirements of the Revised Code; 4217

(5) Approve employment actions of the department, including
 4218
 appointments, promotions, discipline, investigations, and
 4219
 terminations;

(6) Accept, hold, and use, for the benefit of the department, 4221any gift, donation, bequest, or devise, and may agree to and 4222

perform all conditions of the gift, donation, bequest, or devise,	4223
that are not contrary to law;	4224
(7) Apply for, allocate, disburse, and account for grants	4225
<u>made available under federal law or from other federal, state, or</u>	4226
private sources;	4227
(8) Do all other acts necessary or desirable to carry out	4228
this chapter.	4229
(D)(1) The director of public safety may assess a reasonable	4230
fee, plus the amount of any charge or fee passed on from a	4231
financial institution, on a drawer or indorser for each of the	4232
following:	4233
(a) A check, draft, or money order that is returned or	4234
dishonored;	4235
(b) An automatic bank transfer that is declined, due to	4236
insufficient funds or for any other reason;	4237
(c) Any financial transaction device that is returned or	4238
dishonored for any reason.	4239
(2) The director shall deposit any fee collected under this	4240
division in an appropriate fund as determined by the director	4241
based on the tax, fee, or fine being paid.	4242
(3) As used in this division, "financial transaction device"	4243
has the same meaning as in section 113.40 of the Revised Code.	4244
(E) The director shall establish a homeland security advisory	4245
council to advise the director on homeland security, including	4246
homeland security funding efforts. The advisory council shall	4247
include, but not be limited to, state and local government	4248
officials who have homeland security or emergency management	4249
responsibilities and who represent first responders. The director	4250
shall appoint the members of the council, who shall serve without	4251
compensation.	4252

(F) The director of public safety shall adopt rules in 4253 accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code as required by 4254 section 2909.28 of the Revised Code and division (A)(1) of section 4255 2909.32 of the Revised Code. The director shall adopt rules as 4256 required by division (D) of section 2909.32 of the Revised Code, 4257 division (E) of section 2909.33 of the Revised Code, and division 4258 (D) of section 2909.34 of the Revised Code. The director may adopt 4259 rules pursuant to division (A)(2) of section 2909.32 of the 4260 Revised Code, division (A)(2) of section 2909.33 of the Revised 4261 Code, and division (A)(2) of section 2909.34 of the Revised Code. 4262

sec. 5525.15. The director of transportation may provide that 4263 prior to the bid opening, the official engineer's estimate of cost 4264 of any project to be constructed by the department by the taking 4265 of bids and awarding of contracts of transportation shall be 4266 confidential information and so remain until after all bids on the 4267 project have been received. The After the bid opening, only the 4268 total amount of the official engineer's estimate then shall of 4269 cost may be published. 4270

When the director exercises the authority conferred by this 4271 section, all information with respect to the total estimate of 4272 cost of the project to be built by contract and with respect to 4273 The unit price components and the estimate of cost of any 4274 particular item of work involved therein shall be kept and 4275 regarded by the director and all the director's subordinates as 4276 confidential, and shall are not be revealed to any person not 4277 employed in the department, or by the United States department of 4278 transportation in the case of projects financed in whole or part 4279 by federal funds, until after the bids on the project have been 4280 opened and published. Section 5517.01 public records for purposes 4281 of section 149.43 of the Revised Code with respect to the public 4282 inspection of estimates of cost prior to the opening of bids and 4283 with respect to filing estimates of cost in the office of the 4284

district deputy director of transportation does not apply when the 4285 authority conferred by this section is exercised. This section 4286 does not prohibit the department from furnishing estimates unit 4287 price components and the estimate of cost for any particular item 4288 of work involved therein to the federal government, counties, 4289 municipal corporations, or other local political subdivisions or 4290 to railroad or railway companies proposing to pay any portion of 4291 the cost of an improvement. Planning estimates are those estimates 4292 created for management of the capital program of the department 4293 and are public records for purposes of section 149.43 of the 4294 Revised Code. 4295

Section 5525.10 of the Revised Code, which provides that no 4296 contract for any improvement shall be awarded for a greater sum 4297 than the estimated cost thereof plus five per cent, does not apply 4298 in the case of any project with respect to which the authority 4299 conferred by this section is exercised. In cases in which the 4300 authority conferred by this section is exercised and in which the 4301 bid of the successful bidder exceeds the estimate, the director, 4302 before entering into a contract, shall determine that the bid of 4303 the successful bidder is fair and reasonable, and as long as the 4304 federal government imposes regulation on prices charged for 4305 construction service, shall require the successful bidder to 4306 certify that the bidder's bid does not exceed the maximum 4307 permitted by such federal regulation. 4308

Sec. 5577.042. (A) As used in this section: 4309

(1) "Farm machinery" has the same meaning as in section43104501.01 of the Revised Code.4311

(2) "Farm commodities" includes livestock, bulk milk, corn, 4312
 soybeans, tobacco, and wheat, manure, turf, sod, and silage. 4313

(3) "Farm truck" means a truck used in the transportationfrom a farm of farm commodities when the truck is operated in4315

Page 140

accordance with this section.	4316
(4) <u>"Forest products" includes logs, chips, sawdust, mulch,</u>	4317
bark, pulpwood, biomass, and firewood.	4318
(5) " Log Forest product truck" means a truck used in the	4319
transportation of timber from the site of its cutting transporting	4320
forest products from the site where the forest product is	4321
harvested when the truck is operated in accordance with this	4322
section.	4323
(5)(6) "Coal truck" means a truck transporting coal from the	4324
site where it is mined when the truck is operated in accordance	4325
with this section.	4326
$\frac{(6)(7)}{(7)}$ "Solid waste" has the same meaning as in section	4327
3734.01 of the Revised Code.	4328
(7)<u>(8)</u> "Solid waste haul vehicle" means a vehicle hauling	4329
solid waste for which a bill of lading has not been issued.	4330
(9) "Minerals" has the same meaning as in section 1514.01 of	4331
the Revised Code.	4332
(10) "Surface mining vehicle" means a truck used in the	4333
transportation of minerals from the earth or from the surface of	4334
the land by surface excavation methods when the truck is operated	4335
in accordance with this section.	4336
(B) <u>(1)</u> Notwithstanding sections 5577.02 and 5577.04 of the	4337
Revised Code, a coal truck transporting coal, a farm truck or farm	4338
machinery transporting farm commodities, a log truck transporting	4339
timber, or a solid waste haul vehicle hauling solid waste, from	4340
the place of production to the first point of delivery where the	4341
commodities are weighed and title to the commodities, coal, or	4342
timber is transferred, or, in the case of solid waste, from the	4343
place of production to the first point of delivery where the solid	4344
waste is disposed of or title to the solid waste is transferred,	4345

the following vehicles under the described conditions may exceed	4346
by no more than seven and one-half per cent the weight provisions	4347
of sections 5577.01 to 5577.09 of the Revised Code and no penalty	4348
prescribed in section 5577.99 of the Revised Code shall be	4349
imposed. If a coal truck so transporting coal, a farm truck or	4350
farm machinery so transporting farm commodities, a timber truck so	4351
transporting timber, or a solid waste haul vehicle hauling solid	4352
waste, <u>:</u>	4353
(a) A coal truck transporting coal, from the place of	4354
production to the first point of delivery where title to the coal	4355
<u>is transferred;</u>	4356
(b) A farm truck or farm machinery transporting farm	4357
commodities, from the place of production to the first point of	4358
delivery where the commodities are weighed and title to the	4359
commodities is transferred;	4360
(c) A forest product truck transporting forest products, from	4361
the place of production to the first point of delivery where title	4362
to the forest product is transferred;	4363
(d) A solid waste haul vehicle hauling solid waste, from the	4364
place of production to the first point of delivery where the solid	4365
waste is disposed of or title to the solid waste is transferred;	4366
(e) A surface mining vehicle transporting minerals from the	4367
place where the minerals are removed from the earth or the surface	4368
of the land to the first place where the minerals are transferred	4369
from the vehicle;	4370
(f) A vehicle transporting hot mix asphalt material from the	4371
place where the material is first mixed to the paving site where	4372
the material is discharged	4373
(2) In addition, if any of the vehicles listed in division	4374
(B)(1) of this section and operated under the conditions described	4375
in that division does not exceed by more than seven and one-half	4376

per cent the gross vehicle weight provisions of sections 5577.01

per cent the group ventere weight providions of accelons 33/7.01	1377
to 5577.09 of the Revised Code, no wheel or axle-load limits shall	4378
apply and no penalty prescribed in section 5577.99 of the Revised	4379
Code for a wheel or axle overload shall be imposed.	4380
(C) If any of the vehicles listed in division (B)(1) of this	4381
section and operated under the conditions described in that	4382
division exceeds by more than seven and one-half per cent the	4383
weight provisions of those sections <u>5577.01 to 5577.09 of the</u>	4384
Revised Code, both of the following apply without regard to the	4385
seven and one-half per cent allowance provided by this division:	4386
(1) The applicable penalty prescribed in section 5577.99 of	4387
the Revised Code;	4388
(2) The civil liability imposed by section 5577.12 of the	4389
Revised Code.	4390
$\frac{(C)(D)}{(D)}(1)$ Division (B) of this section does not apply to the	4391
operation of a farm truck, log <u>forest product</u> truck, or farm	4392
machinery transporting farm commodities during the months of	4393
February and March.	4394
(2) Regardless of when the operation occurs, division (B) of	4395
this section does not apply to the operation of a coal truck, a	4396
farm truck, a log truck, a solid waste haul vehicle, or farm	4397
machinery transporting farm commodities on either of the	4398
following:	4399
(a) A highway that is part of the interstate system;	4400
(b) A highway, road, or bridge that is subject to reduced	4401
maximum weights under section 4513.33, 5577.07, 5577.071, 5577.08,	4402

5577.09, or 5591.42 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 5751.01. As used in this chapter: 4404

(A) "Person" means, but is not limited to, individuals, 4405combinations of individuals of any form, receivers, assignees, 4406

4377

trustees in bankruptcy, firms, companies, joint-stock companies, 4407 business trusts, estates, partnerships, limited liability 4408 partnerships, limited liability companies, associations, joint 4409 ventures, clubs, societies, for-profit corporations, S 4410 corporations, qualified subchapter S subsidiaries, qualified 4411 subchapter S trusts, trusts, entities that are disregarded for 4412 federal income tax purposes, and any other entities. 4413

(B) "Consolidated elected taxpayer" means a group of two or
4414
more persons treated as a single taxpayer for purposes of this
4415
chapter as the result of an election made under section 5751.011
4416
of the Revised Code.

(C) "Combined taxpayer" means a group of two or more persons
treated as a single taxpayer for purposes of this chapter under
section 5751.012 of the Revised Code.
4418

(D) "Taxpayer" means any person, or any group of persons in 4421
the case of a consolidated elected taxpayer or combined taxpayer 4422
treated as one taxpayer, required to register or pay tax under 4423
this chapter. "Taxpayer" does not include excluded persons. 4424

(E) "Excluded person" means any of the following: 4425

(1) Any person with not more than one hundred fifty thousand
dollars of taxable gross receipts during the calendar year.
Division (E)(1) of this section does not apply to a person that is
4428
a member of a consolidated elected taxpayer;

(2) A public utility that paid the excise tax imposed by
section 5727.24 or 5727.30 of the Revised Code based on one or
4431
more measurement periods that include the entire tax period under
this chapter, except that a public utility that is a combined
company is a taxpayer with regard to the following gross receipts:

(a) Taxable gross receipts directly attributed to a public
utility activity, but not directly attributed to an activity that
is subject to the excise tax imposed by section 5727.24 or 5727.30

of the Revised Code;

(b) Taxable gross receipts that cannot be directly attributed 4439
to any activity, multiplied by a fraction whose numerator is the 4440
taxable gross receipts described in division (E)(2)(a) of this 4441
section and whose denominator is the total taxable gross receipts 4442
that can be directly attributed to any activity; 4443

(c) Except for any differences resulting from the use of an 4444 accrual basis method of accounting for purposes of determining 4445 gross receipts under this chapter and the use of the cash basis 4446 method of accounting for purposes of determining gross receipts 4447 under section 5727.24 of the Revised Code, the gross receipts 4448 directly attributed to the activity of a natural gas company shall 4449 be determined in a manner consistent with division (D) of section 4450 5727.03 of the Revised Code. 4451

As used in division (E)(2) of this section, "combined 4452 company" and "public utility" have the same meanings as in section 4453 5727.01 of the Revised Code. 4454

(3) A financial institution, as defined in section 5725.01 of 4455 the Revised Code, that paid the corporation franchise tax charged 4456 by division (D) of section 5733.06 of the Revised Code based on 4457 one or more taxable years that include the entire tax period under 4458 this chapter; 4459

(4) A dealer in intangibles, as defined in section 5725.01 of 4460 the Revised Code, that paid the dealer in intangibles tax levied 4461 by division (D) of section 5707.03 of the Revised Code based on 4462 one or more measurement periods that include the entire tax period 4463 under this chapter; 4464

(5) A financial holding company as defined in the "Bank 4465 Holding Company Act," 12 U.S.C. 1841(p); 4466

(6) A bank holding company as defined in the "Bank Holding 4467Company Act, " 12 U.S.C. 1841(a); 4468

(7) A savings and loan holding company as defined in the
"Home Owners Loan Act," 12 U.S.C. 1467a(a)(1)(D) that is engaging
only in activities or investments permissible for a financial
4471
holding company under 12 U.S.C. 1843(k);

(8) A person directly or indirectly owned by one or more 4473 financial institutions, financial holding companies, bank holding 4474 companies, or savings and loan holding companies described in 4475 division (E)(3), (5), (6), or (7) of this section that is engaged 4476 in activities permissible for a financial holding company under 12 4477 U.S.C. 1843(k), except that any such person held pursuant to 4478 merchant banking authority under 12 U.S.C. 1843(k)(4)(H) or 12 4479 U.S.C. 1843(k)(4)(I) is not an excluded person, or a person 4480 directly or indirectly owned by one or more insurance companies 4481 described in division (E)(9) of this section that is authorized to 4482 do the business of insurance in this state. 4483

For the purposes of division (E)(8) of this section, a person 4484 owns another person under the following circumstances: 4485

(a) In the case of corporations issuing capital stock, one
 corporation owns another corporation if it owns fifty per cent or
 4487
 more of the other corporation's capital stock with current voting
 4488
 rights;

(b) In the case of a limited liability company, one person 4490 owns the company if that person's membership interest, as defined 4491 in section 1705.01 of the Revised Code, is fifty per cent or more 4492 of the combined membership interests of all persons owning such 4493 interests in the company; 4494

(c) In the case of a partnership, trust, or other 4495 unincorporated business organization other than a limited 4496 liability company, one person owns the organization if, under the 4497 articles of organization or other instrument governing the affairs 4498 of the organization, that person has a beneficial interest in the 4499

Page 146

organization's profits, surpluses, losses, or distributions of 4500 fifty per cent or more of the combined beneficial interests of all 4501 persons having such an interest in the organization; 4502 (d) In the case of multiple ownership, the ownership 4503 interests of more than one person may be aggregated to meet the 4504 fifty per cent ownership tests in this division only when each 4505 such owner is described in division (E)(3), (5), (6), or (7) of 4506 this section and is engaged in activities permissible for a 4507 financial holding company under 12 U.S.C. 1843(k) or is a person 4508 directly or indirectly owned by one or more insurance companies 4509 described in division (E)(9) of this section that is authorized to 4510 do the business of insurance in this state. 4511 (9) A domestic insurance company or foreign insurance 4512 company, as defined in section 5725.01 of the Revised Code, that 4513 paid the insurance company premiums tax imposed by section 5725.18 4514 or Chapter 5729. of the Revised Code based on one or more 4515 measurement periods that include the entire tax period under this 4516 chapter; 4517 (10) A person that solely facilitates or services one or more 4518 securitizations or similar transactions for any person described 4519 in division (E)(3), (5), (6), (7), (8), or (9) of this section. 4520 For purposes of this division, "securitization" means transferring 4521

one or more assets to one or more persons and then issuing 4522 securities backed by the right to receive payment from the asset 4523 or assets so transferred. 4524

(11) Except as otherwise provided in this division, a 4525 pre-income tax trust as defined in division (FF)(4) of section 4526 5747.01 of the Revised Code and any pass-through entity of which 4527 such pre-income tax trust owns or controls, directly, indirectly, 4528 or constructively through related interests, more than five per 4529 cent of the ownership or equity interests. If the pre-income tax 4530 trust has made a qualifying pre-income tax trust election under 4531

division (FF)(3) of section 5747.01 of the Revised Code, then the 4532 trust and the pass-through entities of which it owns or controls, 4533 directly, indirectly, or constructively through related interests, 4534 more than five per cent of the ownership or equity interests, 4535 shall not be excluded persons for purposes of the tax imposed 4536 under section 5751.02 of the Revised Code. 4537 (12) Nonprofit organizations or the state and its agencies, 4538 instrumentalities, or political subdivisions. 4539 (F) Except as otherwise provided in divisions (F)(2), (3), 4540 and (4) of this section, "gross receipts" means the total amount 4541 realized by a person, without deduction for the cost of goods sold 4542 or other expenses incurred, that contributes to the production of 4543 gross income of the person, including the fair market value of any 4544 property and any services received, and any debt transferred or 4545 forgiven as consideration. 4546 (1) The following are examples of gross receipts: 4547 (a) Amounts realized from the sale, exchange, or other 4548 disposition of the taxpayer's property to or with another; 4549 (b) Amounts realized from the taxpayer's performance of 4550 services for another; 4551 (c) Amounts realized from another's use or possession of the 4552 taxpayer's property or capital; 4553 (d) Any combination of the foregoing amounts. 4554 (2) "Gross receipts" excludes the following amounts: 4555 (a) Interest income except interest on credit sales; 4556 (b) Dividends and distributions from corporations, and 4557 distributive or proportionate shares of receipts and income from a 4558 pass-through entity as defined under section 5733.04 of the 4559 Revised Code; 4560 (c) Receipts from the sale, exchange, or other disposition of 4561

an asset described in section 1221 or 1231 of the Internal Revenue 4562 Code, without regard to the length of time the person held the 4563 asset. Notwithstanding section 1221 of the Internal Revenue Code, 4564 receipts from hedging transactions also are excluded to the extent 4565 the transactions are entered into primarily to protect a financial 4566 position, such as managing the risk of exposure to (i) foreign 4567 currency fluctuations that affect assets, liabilities, profits, 4568 losses, equity, or investments in foreign operations; (ii) 4569 interest rate fluctuations; or (iii) commodity price fluctuations. 4570 As used in division (F)(2)(c) of this section, "hedging 4571 transaction" has the same meaning as used in section 1221 of the 4572 Internal Revenue Code and also includes transactions accorded 4573 hedge accounting treatment under statement of financial accounting 4574 standards number 133 of the financial accounting standards board. 4575 For the purposes of division (F)(2)(c) of this section, the actual 4576 transfer of title of real or tangible personal property to another 4577 entity is not a hedging transaction. 4578

(d) Proceeds received attributable to the repayment, 4579 maturity, or redemption of the principal of a loan, bond, mutual 4580 fund, certificate of deposit, or marketable instrument; 4581

(e) The principal amount received under a repurchase 4582 agreement or on account of any transaction properly characterized 4583 as a loan to the person; 4584

(f) Contributions received by a trust, plan, or other 4585 arrangement, any of which is described in section 501(a) of the 4586 Internal Revenue Code, or to which Title 26, Subtitle A, Chapter 4587 1, Subchapter (D) of the Internal Revenue Code applies; 4588

(g) Compensation, whether current or deferred, and whether in 4589 cash or in kind, received or to be received by an employee, former 4590 employee, or the employee's legal successor for services rendered 4591 to or for an employer, including reimbursements received by or for 4592 an individual for medical or education expenses, health insurance 4593

premiums, or employee expenses, or on account of a dependent care 4594 spending account, legal services plan, any cafeteria plan 4595 described in section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code, or any 4596 similar employee reimbursement; 4597 (h) Proceeds received from the issuance of the taxpayer's own 4598 stock, options, warrants, puts, or calls, or from the sale of the 4599 taxpayer's treasury stock; 4600 (i) Proceeds received on the account of payments from 4601 insurance policies, except those proceeds received for the loss of 4602 business revenue; 4603 (j) Gifts or charitable contributions received; membership 4604 dues received by trade, professional, homeowners', or condominium 4605 associations; and payments received for educational courses, 4606 meetings, meals, or similar payments to a trade, professional, or 4607 other similar association; and fundraising receipts received by 4608 4609 any person when any excess receipts are donated or used exclusively for charitable purposes; 4610 (k) Damages received as the result of litigation in excess of 4611 amounts that, if received without litigation, would be gross 4612 receipts; 4613 (1) Property, money, and other amounts received or acquired 4614 by an agent on behalf of another in excess of the agent's 4615 commission, fee, or other remuneration; 4616 (m) Tax refunds, other tax benefit recoveries, and 4617 reimbursements for the tax imposed under this chapter made by 4618 entities that are part of the same combined taxpayer or 4619 consolidated elected taxpayer group, and reimbursements made by 4620 entities that are not members of a combined taxpayer or 4621 consolidated elected taxpayer group that are required to be made 4622 for economic parity among multiple owners of an entity whose tax 4623 obligation under this chapter is required to be reported and paid 4624

entirely by one owner, pursuant to the requirements of sections 4625 5751.011 and 5751.012 of the Revised Code; 4626 (n) Pension reversions; 4627 (o) Contributions to capital; 4628 (p) Sales or use taxes collected as a vendor or an 4629 out-of-state seller on behalf of the taxing jurisdiction from a 4630 consumer or other taxes the taxpayer is required by law to collect 4631 directly from a purchaser and remit to a local, state, or federal 4632 tax authority; 4633

(q) In the case of receipts from the sale of cigarettes or
(d) In the case of receipts from the sale of cigarettes or
4634
tobacco products by a wholesale dealer, retail dealer,
distributor, manufacturer, or seller, all as defined in section
4636
5743.01 of the Revised Code, an amount equal to the federal and
4637
state excise taxes paid by any person on or for such cigarettes or
4638
tobacco products under subtitle E of the Internal Revenue Code or
4639
Chapter 5743. of the Revised Code;

(r) In the case of receipts from the sale of motor fuel by a 4641 licensed motor fuel dealer, licensed retail dealer, or licensed 4642 permissive motor fuel dealer, all as defined in section 5735.01 of 4643 the Revised Code, an amount equal to federal and state excise 4644 taxes paid by any person on such motor fuel under section 4081 of 4645 the Internal Revenue Code or Chapter 5735. of the Revised Code; 4646

(s) In the case of receipts from the sale of beer or
intoxicating liquor, as defined in section 4301.01 of the Revised
Code, by a person holding a permit issued under Chapter 4301. or
4649
4303. of the Revised Code, an amount equal to federal and state
4650
excise taxes paid by any person on or for such beer or
intoxicating liquor under subtitle E of the Internal Revenue Code
4652
or Chapter 4301. or 4305. of the Revised Code;

(t) Receipts realized by a new motor vehicle dealer or used4654motor vehicle dealer, as defined in section 4517.01 of the Revised4655

Code, from the sale or other transfer of a motor vehicle, as 4656 defined in that section, to another motor vehicle dealer for the 4657 purpose of resale by the transferee motor vehicle dealer, but only 4658 if the sale or other transfer was based upon the transferee's need 4659 to meet a specific customer's preference for a motor vehicle; 4660

(u) Receipts from a financial institution described in 4661 division (E)(3) of this section for services provided to the 4662 financial institution in connection with the issuance, processing, 4663 servicing, and management of loans or credit accounts, if such 4664 financial institution and the recipient of such receipts have at 4665 least fifty per cent of their ownership interests owned or 4666 controlled, directly or constructively through related interests, 4667 by common owners;

(v) Receipts realized from administering anti-neoplastic 4669 drugs and other cancer chemotherapy, biologicals, therapeutic 4670 agents, and supportive drugs in a physician's office to patients 4671 with cancer; 4672

(w) Funds received or used by a mortgage broker that is not a 4673 dealer in intangibles, other than fees or other consideration, 4674 pursuant to a table-funding mortgage loan or warehouse-lending 4675 mortgage loan. Terms used in division (F)(2)(w) of this section 4676 have the same meanings as in section 1322.01 of the Revised Code, 4677 except "mortgage broker" means a person assisting a buyer in 4678 obtaining a mortgage loan for a fee or other consideration paid by 4679 the buyer or a lender, or a person engaged in table-funding or 4680 warehouse-lending mortgage loans that are first lien mortgage 4681 loans. 4682

(x) Property, money, and other amounts received by a 4683 professional employer organization, as defined in section 4125.01 4684 of the Revised Code, from a client employer, as defined in that 4685 section, in excess of the administrative fee charged by the 4686 professional employer organization to the client employer; 4687

4668

(y) In the case of amounts retained as commissions by a 4688 permit holder under Chapter 3769. of the Revised Code, an amount 4689 equal to the amounts specified under that chapter that must be 4690 paid to or collected by the tax commissioner as a tax and the 4691 amounts specified under that chapter to be used as purse money; 4692 (z) Qualifying distribution center receipts. 4693 4694 (i) For purposes of division (F)(2)(z) of this section: (I) "Qualifying distribution center receipts" means receipts 4695 of a supplier from qualified property that is delivered to a 4696 qualified distribution center, multiplied by a quantity that 4697 equals one minus the Ohio delivery percentage. 4698 (II) "Qualified property" means tangible personal property 4699 delivered to a qualified distribution center that is shipped to 4700 that qualified distribution center solely for further shipping by 4701 the qualified distribution center to another location in this 4702 state or elsewhere. "Further shipping" includes storing and 4703 repackaging such property into smaller or larger bundles, so long 4704 as such property is not subject to further manufacturing or 4705 processing. 4706 (III) "Qualified distribution center" means a warehouse or 4707 other similar facility in this state that, for the qualifying 4708 year, is operated by a person that is not part of a combined 4709 taxpayer group and that has a qualifying certificate. However, all 4710 warehouses or other similar facilities that are operated by 4711

persons in the same taxpayer group and that are located within one 4712 mile of each other shall be treated as one qualified distribution 4713 center. 4714

(IV) "Qualifying year" means the calendar year to which thequalifying certificate applies.4716

(V) "Qualifying period" means the period of the first day of 4717July of the second year preceding the qualifying year through the 4718

thirtieth day of June of the year preceding the qualifying year. 4719

(VI) "Qualifying certificate" means the certificate issued by 4720 the tax commissioner after the operator of a distribution center 4721 files an annual application with the commissioner. The application 4722 and annual fee shall be filed and paid for each qualified 4723 distribution center on or before the first day of September before 4724 the qualifying year or within forty-five days after the 4725 distribution center opens, whichever is later. 4726

The applicant must substantiate to the commissioner's 4727 satisfaction that, for the qualifying period, all persons 4728 operating the distribution center have more than fifty per cent of 4729 the cost of the qualified property shipped to a location such that 4730 it would be sitused outside this state under the provisions of 4731 division (E) of section 5751.033 of the Revised Code. The 4732 applicant must also substantiate that the distribution center 4733 cumulatively had costs from its suppliers equal to or exceeding 4734 five hundred million dollars during the qualifying period. (For 4735 purposes of division (F)(2)(z)(i)(VI) of this section, "supplier" 4736 excludes any person that is part of the consolidated elected 4737 taxpayer group, if applicable, of the operator of the qualified 4738 distribution center.) The commissioner may require the applicant 4739 to have an independent certified public accountant certify that 4740 the calculation of the minimum thresholds required for a qualified 4741 distribution center by the operator of a distribution center has 4742 been made in accordance with generally accepted accounting 4743 principles. The commissioner shall issue or deny the issuance of a 4744 certificate within sixty days after the receipt of the 4745 application. A denial is subject to appeal under section 5717.02 4746 of the Revised Code. If the operator files a timely appeal under 4747 section 5717.02 of the Revised Code, the operator shall be granted 4748 a qualifying certificate, provided that the operator is liable for 4749 any tax, interest, or penalty upon amounts claimed as qualifying 4750

distribution center receipts, other than those receipts exempt 4751 under division (C)(1) of section 5751.011 of the Revised Code, 4752 that would have otherwise not been owed by its suppliers if the 4753 qualifying certificate was valid. 4754

(VII) "Ohio delivery percentage" means the proportion of the
 4755
 total property delivered to a destination inside Ohio from the
 4756
 qualified distribution center during the qualifying period
 4757
 compared with total deliveries from such distribution center
 4758
 everywhere during the qualifying period.

(ii) If the distribution center is new and was not open for 4760 the entire qualifying period, the operator of the distribution 4761 center may request that the commissioner grant a qualifying 4762 certificate. If the certificate is granted and it is later 4763 determined that more than fifty per cent of the qualified property 4764 during that year was not shipped to a location such that it would 4765 be sitused outside of this state under the provisions of division 4766 (E) of section 5751.033 of the Revised Code or if it is later 4767 determined that the person that operates the distribution center 4768 had average monthly costs from its suppliers of less than forty 4769 million dollars during that year, then the operator of the 4770 distribution center shall be liable for any tax, interest, or 4771 penalty upon amounts claimed as qualifying distribution center 4772 receipts, other than those receipts exempt under division (C)(1) 4773 of section 5751.011 of the Revised Code, that would have not 4774 otherwise been owed by its suppliers during the qualifying year if 4775 the qualifying certificate was valid. (For purposes of division 4776 (F)(2)(z)(ii) of this section, "supplier" excludes any person that 4777 is part of the consolidated elected taxpayer group, if applicable, 4778 of the operator of the qualified distribution center.) 4779

(iii) When filing an application for a qualifying certificate 4780 under division (F)(2)(z)(i)(VI) of this section, the operator of a 4781 qualified distribution center also shall provide documentation, as 4782

the commissioner requires, for the commissioner to ascertain the 4783 Ohio delivery percentage. The commissioner, upon issuing the 4784 qualifying certificate, also shall certify the Ohio delivery 4785 percentage. The operator of the qualified distribution center may 4786 appeal the commissioner's certification of the Ohio delivery 4787 percentage in the same manner as an appeal is taken from the 4788 denial of a qualifying certificate under division (F)(2)(z)(i)(VI)4789 of this section. 4790

Within thirty days after all appeals have been exhausted, the 4791 operator of the qualified distribution center shall notify the 4792 affected suppliers of qualified property that such suppliers are 4793 required to file, within sixty days after receiving notice from 4794 the operator of the qualified distribution center, amended reports 4795 for the impacted calendar quarter or quarters or calendar year, 4796 whichever the case may be. Any additional tax liability or tax 4797 overpayment shall be subject to interest but shall not be subject 4798 to the imposition of any penalty so long as the amended returns 4799 are timely filed. The supplier of tangible personal property 4800 delivered to the qualified distribution center shall include in 4801 its report of taxable gross receipts the receipts from the total 4802 sales of property delivered to the qualified distribution center 4803 for the calendar quarter or calendar year, whichever the case may 4804 be, multiplied by the Ohio delivery percentage for the qualifying 4805 year. Nothing in division (F)(2)(z)(iii) of this section shall be 4806 construed as imposing liability on the operator of a qualified 4807 distribution center for the tax imposed by this chapter arising 4808 from any change to the Ohio delivery percentage. 4809

(iv) In the case where the distribution center is new and not 4810 open for the entire qualifying period, the operator shall make a 4811 good faith estimate of an Ohio delivery percentage for use by 4812 suppliers in their reports of taxable gross receipts for the 4813 remainder of the qualifying period. The operator of the facility 4814

shall disclose to the suppliers that such Ohio delivery percentage 4815 is an estimate and is subject to recalculation. By the due date of 4816 the next application for a qualifying certificate, the operator 4817 shall determine the actual Ohio delivery percentage for the 4818 estimated qualifying period and proceed as provided in division 4819 (F)(2)(z)(iii) of this section with respect to the calculation and 4820 recalculation of the Ohio delivery percentage. The supplier is 4821 required to file, within sixty days after receiving notice from 4822 the operator of the qualified distribution center, amended reports 4823 for the impacted calendar quarter or quarters or calendar year, 4824 whichever the case may be. Any additional tax liability or tax 4825 overpayment shall be subject to interest but shall not be subject 4826 to the imposition of any penalty so long as the amended returns 4827 are timely filed. 4828

(v) Qualifying certificates and Ohio delivery percentages 4829 issued by the commissioner shall be open to public inspection and 4830 shall be timely published by the commissioner. A supplier relying 4831 in good faith on a certificate issued under this division shall 4832 not be subject to tax on the qualifying distribution center 4833 receipts under division (F)(2)(z) of this section. A person 4834 receiving a qualifying certificate is responsible for paying the 4835 tax, interest, and penalty upon amounts claimed as qualifying 4836 distribution center receipts that would not otherwise have been 4837 owed by the supplier if the qualifying certificate were available 4838 when it is later determined that the qualifying certificate should 4839 not have been issued because the statutory requirements were in 4840 fact not met. 4841

(vi) The annual fee for a qualifying certificate shall be one 4842 hundred thousand dollars for each qualified distribution center. 4843 If a qualifying certificate is not issued, the annual fee is 4844 subject to refund after the exhaustion of all appeals provided for 4845 in division (F)(2)(z)(i)(VI) of this section. The fee imposed 4846

under this division may be assessed in the same manner as the tax 4847 imposed under this chapter. The first one hundred thousand dollars 4848 of the annual application fees collected each calendar year shall 4849 be credited to the commercial activity tax administrative fund. 4850 The remainder of the annual application fees collected shall be 4851 distributed in the same manner required under section 5751.20 of 4852 the Revised Code. 4853

(vii) The tax commissioner may require that adequate security 4854 be posted by the operator of the distribution center on appeal 4855 when the commissioner disagrees that the applicant has met the 4856 minimum thresholds for a qualified distribution center as set 4857 forth in divisions (F)(2)(z)(i)(VI) and (F)(2)(z)(ii) of this 4858 section. 4859

(aa) Receipts of an employer from payroll deductions relating
to the reimbursement of the employer for advancing moneys to an
unrelated third party on an employee's behalf;
4862

(bb) Cash discounts allowed and taken; 4863

(cc) Returns and allowances;

(dd) Bad debts from receipts on the basis of which the tax 4865 imposed by this chapter was paid in a prior quarterly tax payment 4866 period. For the purpose of this division, "bad debts" means any 4867 debts that have become worthless or uncollectible between the 4868 preceding and current quarterly tax payment periods, have been 4869 uncollected for at least six months, and that may be claimed as a 4870 deduction under section 166 of the Internal Revenue Code and the 4871 regulations adopted under that section, or that could be claimed 4872 as such if the taxpayer kept its accounts on the accrual basis. 4873 "Bad debts" does not include repossessed property, uncollectible 4874 amounts on property that remains in the possession of the taxpayer 4875 until the full purchase price is paid, or expenses in attempting 4876 to collect any account receivable or for any portion of the debt 4877

4864

Page 158

4909

recovered;	4878
(ee) Any amount realized from the sale of an account	4879
receivable to the extent the receipts from the underlying	4880
transaction giving rise to the account receivable were included in	4881
the gross receipts of the taxpayer;	4882
(ff) Any receipts for which the tax imposed by this chapter	4883
is prohibited by the Constitution or laws of the United States or	4884
the Constitution of Ohio.	4885
(gg) Amounts realized by licensed motor fuel dealers or	4886
licensed permissive motor fuel dealers from the exchange of	4887
petroleum products, including motor fuel, between such dealers,	4888
provided that delivery of the petroleum products occurs at a	4889
refinery, terminal, pipeline, or marine vessel and that the	4890
exchanging dealers agree neither dealer shall require monetary	4891
compensation from the other for the value of the exchanged	4892
petroleum products other than such compensation for differences in	4893
product location or grade. Division (F)(2)(gg) of this section	4894
does not apply to amounts realized as a result of differences in	4895
location or grade of exchanged petroleum products or from	4896
handling, lubricity, dye, or other additive injections fees,	4897
pipeline security fees, or similar fees. As used in this division,	4898
<u>"motor fuel," "licensed motor fuel dealer," "licensed permissive</u>	4899
motor fuel dealer, " and "terminal" have the same meanings as in	4900
section 5735.01 of the Revised Code.	4901
(3) In the case of a taxpayer when acting as a real estate	4902
broker, "gross receipts" includes only the portion of any fee for	4903
the service of a real estate broker, or service of a real estate	4904
salesperson associated with that broker, that is retained by the	4905
broker and not paid to an associated real estate salesperson or	4906
another real estate broker. For the purposes of this division,	4907
"real estate broker" and "real estate salesperson" have the same	4908

meanings as in section 4735.01 of the Revised Code.

4938

(4) A taxpayer's method of accounting for gross receipts for 4910 a tax period shall be the same as the taxpayer's method of 4911 accounting for federal income tax purposes for the taxpayer's 4912 federal taxable year that includes the tax period. If a taxpayer's 4913 method of accounting for federal income tax purposes changes, its 4914 method of accounting for gross receipts under this chapter shall 4915 be changed accordingly. 4916 (G) "Taxable gross receipts" means gross receipts sitused to 4917 this state under section 5751.033 of the Revised Code. 4918 (H) A person has "substantial nexus with this state" if any 4919 of the following applies. The person: 4920 (1) Owns or uses a part or all of its capital in this state; 4921 (2) Holds a certificate of compliance with the laws of this 4922 state authorizing the person to do business in this state; 4923 (3) Has bright-line presence in this state; 4924 (4) Otherwise has nexus with this state to an extent that the 4925 person can be required to remit the tax imposed under this chapter 4926 under the Constitution of the United States. 4927 (I) A person has "bright-line presence" in this state for a 4928 reporting period and for the remaining portion of the calendar 4929 year if any of the following applies. The person: 4930 (1) Has at any time during the calendar year property in this 4931 state with an aggregate value of at least fifty thousand dollars. 4932 For the purpose of division (I)(1) of this section, owned property 4933 is valued at original cost and rented property is valued at eight 4934 times the net annual rental charge. 4935 (2) Has during the calendar year payroll in this state of at 4936 least fifty thousand dollars. Payroll in this state includes all 4937

(a) Any amount subject to withholding by the person under 4939

of the following:

(b) Any other amount the person pays as compensation to an individual under the supervision or control of the person for work 4942 done in this state; and 4943 (c) Any amount the person pays for services performed in this 4944 state on its behalf by another. 4945 (3) Has during the calendar year taxable gross receipts of at 4946 least five hundred thousand dollars. 4947 (4) Has at any time during the calendar year within this 4948 state at least twenty-five per cent of the person's total 4949 property, total payroll, or total gross receipts. 4950

(5) Is domiciled in this state as an individual or for 4951 corporate, commercial, or other business purposes. 4952

(J) "Tangible personal property" has the same meaning as in 4953 section 5739.01 of the Revised Code. 4954

(K) "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code 4955 of 1986, 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C. 1, as amended. Any term used in 4956 this chapter that is not otherwise defined has the same meaning as 4957 when used in a comparable context in the laws of the United States 4958 relating to federal income taxes unless a different meaning is 4959 clearly required. Any reference in this chapter to the Internal 4960 Revenue Code includes other laws of the United States relating to 4961 federal income taxes. 4962

(L) "Calendar quarter" means a three-month period ending on 4963 the thirty-first day of March, the thirtieth day of June, the 4964 thirtieth day of September, or the thirty-first day of December. 4965

(M) "Tax period" means the calendar quarter or calendar year 4966 on the basis of which a taxpayer is required to pay the tax 4967 imposed under this chapter. 4968

(N) "Calendar year taxpayer" means a taxpayer for which the 4969

section 5747.06 of the Revised Code;

4940

4941

Page 161

tax period is a calendar year.	4970
(0) "Calendar quarter taxpayer" means a taxpayer for which	4971
the tax period is a calendar quarter.	4972
(P) "Agent" means a person authorized by another person to	4973
act on its behalf to undertake a transaction for the other,	4974
including any of the following:	4975
(1) A person receiving a fee to sell financial instruments;	4976
(2) A person retaining only a commission from a transaction	4977
with the other proceeds from the transaction being remitted to	4978
another person;	4979
(3) A person issuing licenses and permits under section	4980
1533.13 of the Revised Code;	4981
(4) A lottery sales agent holding a valid license issued	4982
under section 3770.05 of the Revised Code;	4983
(5) A person acting as an agent of the division of liquor	4984
control under section 4301.17 of the Revised Code.	4985
(Q) "Received" includes amounts accrued under the accrual	4986
method of accounting.	4987
(R) "Reporting person" means a person in a consolidated	4988
elected taxpayer or combined taxpayer group that is designated by	4989
that group to legally bind the group for all filings and tax	4990
liabilities and to receive all legal notices with respect to	4991
matters under this chapter, or, for the purposes of section	4992
5751.04 of the Revised Code, a separate taxpayer that is not a	4993
member of such a group.	4994

Section 101.02. That existing sections 122.075, 125.11,4995127.12, 164.04, 164.08, 4163.07, 4301.62, 4501.02, 4501.06,49964501.21, 4501.81, 4503.03, 4503.031, 4503.04, 4503.521, 4503.62,49974503.94, 4505.06, 4505.09, 4506.08, 4507.05, 4507.23, 4510.43,4988

4511.108, 451	11.53, 4511.69, 4513.24	, 45	17.01, 4517.0)2,	4517.33,	4999	
4582.12, 4582	2.31, 4905.802, 5501.51	, 55	01.55, 5502.0)11,	5525.15,	5000	
5577.042, and 5751.01 of the Revised Code are hereby repealed.							
Section	105.01. That sections 4	4501	.14 and 4905.	801	of the	5002	
Revised Code	are hereby repealed.					5003	
Section	201.10. Except as other	rwis	e provided, a	all		5004	
appropriation	n items in this act are	her	eby appropria	ated	l out of any	5005	
moneys in the	e state treasury to the	cre	dit of the de	esig	nated fund	5006	
that are not	otherwise appropriated	. Fo	r all appropr	riat	ions made	5007	
in this act,	the amounts in the firs	st c	olumn are for	r fi	scal year	5008	
2012 and the	amounts in the second of	colu	mn are for fi	sca	al year	5009	
2013.						5010	
Section	203.10. DOT DEPARTMENT	OF	TRANSPORTATIO	ON		5011	
FUND	TITLE		FY 2012		FY 2013	5012	
Highway Opera	ating Fund Group					5013	
2120 772426	Highway	\$	6,775,000	\$	6,725,000	5014	
	Infrastructure Bank -						
	Federal						
2120 772427	Highway	\$	12,700,000	\$	12,750,000	5015	
	Infrastructure Bank -						
	State						
2120 772430	Infrastructure Debt	\$	525,000	\$	525,000	5016	
	Reserve Title 23-49						
2130 772431	Roadway	\$	2,500,000	\$	2,500,000	5017	
	Infrastructure Bank -						
	State						
2130 772433	Infrastructure Debt	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	5018	
	Reserve - State						
2130 775457	Transit	\$	250,000	\$	250,000	5019	

Infrastructure Bank -

As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee

Page 163

		State					
2130	777477	Aviation	\$	1,250,000	\$	1,250,000	5020
		Infrastructure Bank -					
		State					
7002	771411	Planning and Research	\$	23,474,971	\$	23,057,800	5021
		- State					
7002	771412	Planning and Research	\$	28,647,965	\$	28,925,138	5022
		- Federal					
7002	772421	Highway Construction	\$	495,573,672	\$	472,982,710	5023
		- State					
7002	772422	Highway Construction	\$	1,146,641,723	\$	1,180,471,714	5024
		- Federal					
7002	772424	Highway Construction	\$	80,000,000	\$	80,000,000	5025
		- Other					
7002	772437	GARVEE Debt Service -	Ş	31,918,500	Ş	33,276,100	5026
7000	772438	State GARVEE Debt Service -	<u>ب</u> ے	120 155 600	÷	144,590,400	5027
7002	//2430	Federal	Ą	139,155,000	Ģ	144,590,400	5027
7002	773431	Highway Maintenance -	¢	454 853 435	¢	469 400 101	5028
7002	112131	State	Ŷ	454,055,455	Ŷ	409,400,101	5020
7002	775452		Ś	27.060.785	Ś	27.060.785	5029
,002	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- Federal	Ŷ	2,,000,,00	۲	27,000,700	5025
7002	775454		\$	1,500,000	\$	1,500,000	5030
		- Other		, ,		, ,	
7002	775459	Elderly and Disabled	\$	4,730,000	\$	4,730,000	5031
		Special Equipment					
7002	776462	Grade Crossings -	\$	14,200,000	\$	14,240,000	5032
		Federal					
7002	777472	Airport Improvements	\$	405,000	\$	405,000	5033
		- Federal					
7002	777475	Aviation	\$	5,453,108	\$	5,374,144	5034
		Administration					
7002	779491	Administration -	\$	136,462,349	\$	140,904,501	5035

Sub. H. B. No. 114
As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee

Page 164

Ctata	
SLALE	

TOTAL HOF Hig				5036	
Fund Group			615,077,108	\$ 2,651,918,393	5037
State Special	l Revenue Fund Group				5038
4N40 776663	Panhandle Lease	\$	764,300	\$ 0	5039
	Reserve Payments				
4N40 776664	Rail Transportation -	\$	2,111,500	\$ 2,875,800	5040
	Other				
5W90 777615	County Airport	\$	620,000	\$ 620,000	5041
	Maintenance				
TOTAL SSR Sta	ate Special Revenue				5042
Fund Group		\$	3,495,800	\$ 3,495,800	5043
Infrastructure Bank Obligations Fund			oup		5044
7045 772428	Highway	\$	45,400,000	\$ 98,000,000	5045
	Infrastructure Bank -				
	Bonds				
TOTAL 045 Inf	frastructure Bank				5046
Obligations H	Fund Group	\$	45,400,000	\$ 98,000,000	5047
Highway Capit	tal Improvement Fund Gro	oup			5048
7042 772723	Highway Construction	\$	36,600,000	\$ 91,600,000	5049
	- Bonds				
TOTAL 042 Highway Capital					5050
Improvement H	Fund Group	\$	36,600,000	\$ 91,600,000	5051
TOTAL ALL BUI	OGET FUND GROUPS	\$2,	700,572,908	\$ 2,845,014,193	5052

Section 203.20. PUBLIC ACCESS ROADS FOR DNR FACILITIES 5054

Of the foregoing appropriation item 772421, Highway5055Construction - State, \$5,000,000 shall be used in each fiscal year5056for the construction, reconstruction, or maintenance of public5057access roads, including support features, to and within state5058facilities owned or operated by the Department of Natural5059Resources.5060

Section	203.30.	PUBLIC	ACCESS	FOR	ROADS	FOR	PARKS	AND	5061
EXPOSITIONS (COMMISSIC	ON'S FAC	CILITIES	5					5062

Notwithstanding section 5511.06 of the Revised Code, of the 5063 foregoing appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction – State, 5064 \$2,228,000 in each fiscal year shall be used for the construction, 5065 reconstruction, or maintenance of park drives or park roads within 5066 the boundaries of metropolitan parks. 5067

The Department of Transportation may use the foregoing 5068 appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction – State, to 5069 perform related road work on behalf of the Ohio Expositions 5070 Commission at the state fairgrounds, including reconstruction or 5071 maintenance of public access roads and support features to and 5072 within fairgrounds facilities, as requested by the Commission and 5073 approved by the Director of Transportation. 5074

Section 203.30.10. SHARONVILLE RAIL YARD STUDY

Of the foregoing appropriation item 776664, Rail5076Transportation - Other, \$25,000 shall be used in fiscal year 20125077for a study of the capacity and design of the Sharonville Rail5078Yard. The study shall include recommendations for possible5079improvements to or redesign of the rail yard.5080

section 203.40. ISSUANCE OF BONDS

5081

5075

The Treasurer of State, upon the request of the Director of 5082 Transportation, is authorized to issue and sell, in accordance 5083 with Section 2m of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 5084 151. and particularly sections 151.01 and 151.06 of the Revised 5085 Code, obligations, including bonds and notes, in the aggregate 5086 amount of \$123,000,000 in addition to the original issuance of 5087 obligations authorized by prior acts of the General Assembly. 5088

The obligations shall be issued and sold from time to time in 5089

amounts necessary to provide sufficient moneys to the credit of 5090 the Highway Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7042) created by 5091 section 5528.53 of the Revised Code to pay costs charged to the 5092 fund when due as estimated by the Director of Transportation, 5093 provided, however, that such obligations shall be issued and sold 5094 at such time or times so that not more than \$220,000,000 original 5095 principal amount of obligations, plus the principal amount of 5096 obligations that in prior fiscal years could have been, but were 5097 not, issued within the \$220,000,000 limit, may be issued in any 5098 fiscal year, and not more than \$1,200,000,000 original principal 5099 amount of such obligations are outstanding at any one time. 5100

Section 203.50. TRANSFER OF HIGHWAY OPERATING FUND (FUND 5101 7002) APPROPRIATIONS: PLANNING AND RESEARCH, HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION, 5102 HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE, PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, RAIL, AVIATION, AND 5103 ADMINISTRATION 5104

The Director of Budget and Management may approve requests 5105 from the Director of Transportation for transfer of Highway 5106 Operating Fund (Fund 7002) appropriations for planning and 5107 research (appropriation items 771411 and 771412), highway 5108 construction and debt service (appropriation items 772421, 772422, 5109 772424, 772437, and 772438), highway maintenance (appropriation 5110 item 773431), public transportation - federal (appropriation item 5111 775452), elderly and disabled special equipment (appropriation 5112 item 775459), rail grade crossings (appropriation item 776462), 5113 aviation (appropriation item 777475), and administration 5114 (appropriation item 779491). The Director of Budget and Management 5115 may not make transfers out of debt service appropriation items 5116 unless the Director determines that the appropriated amounts 5117 exceed the actual and projected debt service requirements. 5118 Transfers of appropriations may be made upon the written request 5119 of the Director of Transportation and with the approval of the 5120 Director of Budget and Management. The transfers shall be reported 5121

to the Controlling Board at the next regularly scheduled meeting	5122
of the board.	5123
This transfer authority is intended to provide for emergency	5124
situations and flexibility to meet unforeseen conditions that	5125
could arise during the budget period. It also is intended to allow	5126
the department to optimize the use of available resources and	5127
adjust to circumstances affecting the obligation and expenditure	5128
of federal funds.	5129
TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS: FEDERAL HIGHWAY, TRANSIT,	5130
AVIATION, AND RAIL AND LOCAL TRANSIT	5131
The Director of Budget and Management may approve written	5132
requests from the Director of Transportation for the transfer of	5133
appropriations between appropriation items 772422, Highway	5134
Construction - Federal, 775452, Public Transportation - Federal,	5135
775454, Public Transportation - Other, 775459, Elderly and	5136
Disabled Special Equipment, 776475, Federal Rail Administration,	5137
and 777472, Airport Improvements - Federal. The transfers shall be	5138
reported to the Controlling Board at its next regularly scheduled	5139
meeting.	5140
TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS - ARRA	5141
The Director of Budget and Management may approve written	5142
requests from the Director of Transportation for the transfer of	5143
appropriations between appropriation items 771412, Planning and	5144
Research - Federal, 772422, Highway Construction - Federal,	5145
772424, Highway Construction - Other, 775452, Public	5146
Transportation - Federal, 776462, Grade Crossing - Federal, and	5147
777472, Airport Improvements - Federal, based upon the	5148
requirements of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009	5149
that apply to the money appropriated. The transfers shall be	5150
reported to the Controlling Board at its next regularly scheduled	5151
meeting.	5152

5172

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS AND CASH: STATE INFRASTRUCTURE5153BANK5154

The Director of Budget and Management may approve requests 5155 from the Director of Transportation for transfer of appropriations 5156 and cash of the Infrastructure Bank funds created in section 5157 5531.09 of the Revised Code, including transfers between fiscal 5158 years 2012 and 2013. The transfers shall be reported to the 5159 Controlling Board at its next regularly scheduled meeting. 5160

The Director of Budget and Management may approve requests 5161 from the Director of Transportation for transfer of appropriations 5162 and cash from the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the 5163 Infrastructure Bank funds created in section 5531.09 of the 5164 Revised Code. The Director of Budget and Management may transfer 5165 from the Infrastructure Bank funds to the Highway Operating Fund 5166 up to the amounts originally transferred to the Infrastructure 5167 Bank funds under this section. However, the Director may not make 5168 transfers between modes or transfers between different funding 5169 sources. The transfers shall be reported to the Controlling Board 5170 at its next regularly scheduled meeting. 5171

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS AND CASH: TOLLING FUNDS

The Director of Budget and Management may approve requests 5173 from the Director of Transportation for transfer of appropriations 5174 and cash of the Ohio Toll Fund and any subaccounts created in 5175 section 5531.14 of the Revised Code, including transfers between 5176 fiscal years 2012 and 2013. The transfers shall be reported to the 5177 Controlling Board at its next regularly scheduled meeting. 5178

INCREASING APPROPRIATIONS: STATE FUNDS 5179

In the event that receipts or unexpended balances credited to 5180 the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) exceed the estimates upon 5181 which the appropriations have been made in this act, upon the 5182 request of the Director of Transportation, the Controlling Board 5183

5213

may increase those appropriations in the manner prescribed in	5184
section 131.35 of the Revised Code.	5185
INCREASING APPROPRIATIONS: FEDERAL AND LOCAL FUNDS	5186
In the event that receipts or unexpended balances credited to	5187
the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) or apportionments or	5188
allocations made available from the federal and local government	5189
exceed the estimates upon which the appropriations have been made	5190
in this act, upon the request of the Director of Transportation,	5191
the Controlling Board may increase those appropriations in the	5192
manner prescribed in section 131.35 of the Revised Code.	5193
REAPPROPRIATIONS	5194
Upon approval of the Director of Budget and Management, all	5195
appropriations of the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002), the	5196
Highway Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7042), and the	5197
Infrastructure Bank funds created in section 5531.09 of the	5198
Revised Code remaining unencumbered on June 30, 2011, are hereby	5199
reappropriated for the same purpose in fiscal year 2012.	5200
Upon approval of the Director of Budget and Management, all	5201
appropriations of the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002), the	5202
Highway Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7042), and the	5203
Infrastructure Bank funds created in section 5531.09 of the	5204
Revised Code remaining unencumbered on June 30, 2012, are hereby	5205
reappropriated for the same purpose in fiscal year 2013.	5206
Any balances of prior years' appropriations to the Highway	5207
Operating Fund (Fund 7002), the Highway Capital Improvement Fund	5208
(Fund 7042), and the Infrastructure Bank funds created in section	5209
5531.09 of the Revised Code that are unencumbered on June 30,	5210
2011, subject to the availability of revenue as determined by the	5211
Director of Transportation, are hereby reappropriated for the same	5212

Transportation and with the approval of the Director of Budget and 5214

purpose in fiscal year 2012 upon the request of the Director of

5232

Management. The reappropriations shall be reported to the 5215 Controlling Board. 5216

Any balances of prior years' appropriations to the Highway 5217 Operating Fund (Fund 7002), the Highway Capital Improvement Fund 5218 (Fund 7042), and the Infrastructure Bank funds created in section 5219 5531.09 of the Revised Code that are unencumbered on June 30, 5220 2012, subject to the availability of revenue as determined by the 5221 Director of Transportation, are hereby reappropriated for the same 5222 purpose in fiscal year 2013 upon the request of the Director of 5223 Transportation and with the approval of the Director of Budget and 5224 Management. The reappropriations shall be reported to the 5225 Controlling Board. 5226

LIQUIDATION OF UNFORESEEN LIABILITIES 5227

Any appropriation made from the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 5228 7002) not otherwise restricted by law is available to liquidate 5229 unforeseen liabilities arising from contractual agreements of 5230 prior years when the prior year encumbrance is insufficient. 5231

Section 203.60. MAINTENANCE OF INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

The Director of Transportation may remove snow and ice and 5233 maintain, repair, improve, or provide lighting upon interstate 5234 highways that are located within the boundaries of municipal 5235 corporations, adequate to meet the requirements of federal law. 5236 When agreed in writing by the Director of Transportation and the 5237 legislative authority of a municipal corporation and 5238 notwithstanding sections 125.01 and 125.11 of the Revised Code, 5239 the Department of Transportation may reimburse a municipal 5240 corporation for all or any part of the costs, as provided by such 5241 agreement, incurred by the municipal corporation in maintaining, 5242 repairing, lighting, and removing snow and ice from the interstate 5243 5244 system.

Section 203.70. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION HIGHWAY PURPOSE GRANTS 5245

The Director of Transportation may use revenues from the 5246 state motor vehicle fuel tax to match approved federal grants 5247 awarded to the Department of Transportation, regional transit 5248 authorities, or eligible public transportation systems, for public 5249 transportation highway purposes, or to support local or state 5250 funded projects for public transportation highway purposes. Public 5251 transportation highway purposes include: the construction or 5252 repair of high-occupancy vehicle traffic lanes, the acquisition or 5253 construction of park-and-ride facilities, the acquisition or 5254 construction of public transportation vehicle loops, the 5255 construction or repair of bridges used by public transportation 5256 vehicles or that are the responsibility of a regional transit 5257 authority or other public transportation system, or other similar 5258 construction that is designated as an eligible public 5259 transportation highway purpose. Motor vehicle fuel tax revenues 5260 may not be used for operating assistance or for the purchase of 5261 vehicles, equipment, or maintenance facilities. 5262

Section 203.80. The federal payments made to the state for 5263 highway infrastructure or for transit agencies under Title XII of 5264 Division A of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 5265 shall be deposited to the credit of the Highway Operating Fund 5266 (Fund 7002), which is created in section 5735.291 of the Revised 5267 Code. 5268

Secti	on 205.10. DPS DEPARTMEN	IT OF F	PUBLIC SAFETY		5269
State High	way Safety Fund Group				5270
4W40 76232	1 Operating Expense -	\$	78,531,380 \$	80,831,380	5271
	BMV				
4W40 76241	0 Registrations	\$	23,741,735 \$	23,741,735	5272
	Supplement				

Page 172

5V10	762682	License Plate	\$ 2,100,000	\$ 2,100,000	5273
		Contributions			
7036	761321	Operating Expense -	\$ 7,124,366	\$ 7,338,097	5274
		Information and			
		Education			
7036	761401	Lease Rental Payments	\$ 9,978,300	\$ 2,315,700	5275
7036	764033	Minor Capital	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000	5276
		Projects			
7036	764321	Operating Expense -	\$ 260,744,934	\$ 258,365,903	5277
		Highway Patrol			
7036	764605	Motor Carrier	\$ 2,860,000	\$ 2,860,000	5278
		Enforcement Expenses			
8300	761603	Salvage and Exchange	\$ 19,469	\$ 20,053	5279
		- Administration			
8310	761610	Information and	\$ 422,084	\$ 434,746	5280
		Education - Federal			
8310	764610	Patrol - Federal	\$ 2,209,936	\$ 2,276,234	5281
8310	764659	Transportation	\$ 5,519,333	\$ 5,684,913	5282
		Enforcement - Federal			
8310	765610	EMS - Federal	\$ 532,007	\$ 532,007	5283
8310	769610	Food Stamp	\$ 1,546,319	\$ 1,546,319	5284
		Trafficking			
		Enforcement - Federal			
8310	769631	Homeland Security -	\$ 2,184,000	\$ 2,184,000	5285
		Federal			
8320	761612	Traffic Safety -	\$ 16,577,565	\$ 16,577,565	5286
		Federal			
8350	762616	Financial	\$ 5,457,240	\$ 5,549,068	5287
		Responsibility			
		Compliance			
8370	764602	Turnpike Policing	\$ 11,553,959	\$ 11,553,959	5288
8380	764606	Patrol Reimbursement	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	5289
83C0	764630	Contraband,	\$ 622,894	\$ 622,894	5290

Page 173

Forfeiture, Other

83F0 76465	7 Law Enforcement	\$	9,053,266	\$	9,053,266	5291
	Automated Data System					
83G0 76463	3 OMVI	\$	623,230	\$	641,927	5292
	Enforcement/Education					
83J0 76469	3 Highway Patrol	\$	2,100,000	\$	2,100,000	5293
	Justice Contraband					
83M0 76562	4 Operating Expense -	\$	2,632,106	\$	2,711,069	5294
	Trauma and EMS					
83N0 76161	1 Elementary School	\$	305,600	\$	305,600	5295
	Seat Belt Program					
83P0 76563	7 EMS Grants	\$	4,106,621	\$	4,229,819	5296
83R0 76263	9 Local Immobilization	\$	450,000	\$	450,000	5297
	Reimbursement					
83T0 76469	4 Highway Patrol	\$	21,000	\$	21,000	5298
	Treasury Contraband					
8400 76460	7 State Fair Security	\$	1,256,655	\$	1,294,354	5299
8400 76461	7 Security and	\$	6,432,686	\$	6,432,686	5300
	Investigations					
8400 76462	6 State Fairgrounds	\$	849,883	\$	849,883	5301
	Police Force					
8400 76963	2 Homeland Security -	\$	737,791	\$	737,791	5302
	Operating					
8410 76460	3 Salvage and Exchange	\$	1,339,399	\$	1,339,399	5303
	- Highway Patrol					
8440 76161	3 Seat Belt Education	\$	360,000	\$	370,800	5304
	Program					
8460 76162	5 Motorcycle Safety	\$	3,185,013	\$	3,280,563	5305
	Education					
8490 76262	7 Automated Title	\$	17,316,755	\$	14,335,513	5306
	Processing Board					
TOTAL HSF	State Highway Safety Fund	\$	483,795,526	\$	473,988,243	5307
Group						

Page 174

General Services Fund Group 530						
4P60 768601	Justice Program	\$	998,104	\$	1,028,047	5309
	Services					
4S30 766661	Hilltop Utility	\$	540,800	\$	540,800	5310
	Reimbursement					
5ETO 768625	Drug Law Enforcement	\$	3,780,000	\$	3,893,400	5311
5Y10 764695	Highway Patrol	\$	170,000	\$	170,000	5312
	Continuing					
	Professional Training					
5Y10 767696	Investigative Unit	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	5313
	Continuing					
	Professional Training					
TOTAL GSF Ger	neral Services Fund	\$	5,503,904	\$	5,647,247	5314
Group						
Federal Speci	ial Revenue Fund Group					5315
3290 763645	Federal Mitigation	\$	10,110,332	\$	10,413,642	5316
	Program					
3370 763609	Federal Disaster	\$	27,707,636	\$	27,707,636	5317
	Relief					
3390 763647	Emergency Management	\$	75,664,821	\$	77,934,765	5318
	Assistance and					
	Training					
3CB0 768691	Federal Justice	\$	200,000	\$	50,000	5319
	Grants - FFY06					
3CC0 768609	Justice Assistance	\$	583,222	\$	310,000	5320
	Grants - FFY07					
3CD0 768610	Justice Assistance	\$	310,000	\$	150,000	5321
	Grants - FFY08					
3CE0 768611	Justice Assistance	\$	865,000	\$	1,200,000	5322
	Grants - FFY09					
3CV0 768697	Justice Assistance	\$	2,000	\$	0	5323
	Grants Supplement -					

Sub. H. B. No. 114
As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee

Page 175

	FFY08			
3DE0 768612	Federal Stimulus -	\$ 1,015,000	\$ 1,015,000	5324
	Justice Assistance			
	Grants			
3DH0 768613	Federal Stimulus -	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	5325
	Justice Programs			
3DU0 762628	BMV Grants	\$ 1,525,000	\$ 1,580,000	5326
3EUO 768614	Justice Assistance	\$ 650,000	\$ 920,000	5327
	Grants - FFY10			
3L50 768604	Justice Program	\$ 11,400,000	\$ 11,400,000	5328
3N50 763644	U.S. Department of	\$ 31,672	\$ 31,672	5329
	Energy Agreement			
TOTAL FED Fed	leral Special Revenue	\$ 130,214,683	\$ 132,862,715	5330
Fund Group				
State Special	l Revenue Fund Group			5331
4V30 763662	EMA Service and	\$ 4,368,369	\$ 4,499,420	5332
	Reimbursement			
5390 762614	Motor Vehicle Dealers	\$ 180,000	\$ 185,400	5333
	Board			
5B90 766632	Private Investigator	\$ 1,562,637	\$ 1,562,637	5334
	and Security Guard			
	Provider			
5BK0 768687	Criminal Justice	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	5335
	Services - Operating			
5BK0 768689	Family Violence	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000	5336
	Shelter Programs			
5CM0 767691	Federal Investigative	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	5337
	Seizure			
5DS0 769630	Homeland Security	\$ 1,414,384	\$ 1,414,384	5338
5FF0 762621	Indigent Interlock	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000	5339
	and Alcohol			
	Monitoring			
5FL0 769634	Investigations	\$ 899,300	\$ 899,300	5340

Sub. H. B. No. 114 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee						
6220 767615	Investigative	\$	375,000	\$	375,000	5341
	Contraband and					
	Forfeiture					
6570 763652	Utility Radiological	\$	1,415,945	\$	1,415,945	5342
	Safety					
6810 763653	SARA Title III HAZMAT	\$	262,438	\$	262,438	5343
	Planning					
8500 767628	Investigative Unit	\$	90,000	\$	92,700	5344
	Salvage					
TOTAL SSR Sta	ate Special Revenue	\$	14,018,073	\$	14,157,224	5345
Fund Group						
Liquor Contro	ol Fund Group					5346
7043 767321	Liquor Enforcement -	\$	11,897,178	\$	11,897,178	5347
	Operating					
TOTAL LCF Liquor Control Fund Group		\$	11,897,178	\$	11,897,178	5348
Agency Fund (Group					5349
5J90 761678	Federal Salvage/GSA	\$	1,500,000	\$	1,500,000	5350
TOTAL AGY Age	ency Fund Group	\$	1,500,000	\$	1,500,000	5351
Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group						5352
_	Unidentified Motor		_	\$	1,885,000	5353
	Vehicle Receipts	·		•		
R052 762623	Security Deposits	\$	350,000	\$	350,000	5354
TOTAL 090 Ho	lding Account	\$	2,235,000	\$	2,235,000	5355
Redistribution Fund Group						
TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS \$ 649,164,364 \$ 642,287,607					5356	
MOTOR VI	EHICLE REGISTRATION					5357
The Registrar of Motor Vehicles may deposit revenues to meet 5					5358	

The Registrar of Motor Vehicles may deposit revenues to meet 5358 the cash needs of the State Bureau of Motor Vehicles Fund (Fund 5359 4W40) established in section 4501.25 of the Revised Code, obtained 5360 under sections 4503.02 and 4504.02 of the Revised Code, less all 5361 other available cash. Revenue deposited pursuant to this paragraph 5362 shall support, in part, appropriations for operating expenses and 5363

defray the cost of manufacturing and distributing license plates 5364 and license plate stickers and enforcing the law relative to the 5365 operation and registration of motor vehicles. Notwithstanding 5366 section 4501.03 of the Revised Code, the revenues shall be paid 5367 into Fund 4W40 before any revenues obtained pursuant to sections 5368 4503.02 and 4504.02 of the Revised Code are paid into any other 5369 fund. The deposit of revenues to meet the aforementioned cash 5370 needs shall be in approximately equal amounts on a monthly basis 5371 or as otherwise determined by the Director of Budget and 5372 Management pursuant to a plan submitted by the Registrar of Motor 5373 Vehicles. 5374 CAPITAL PROJECTS 5375

The Registrar of Motor Vehicles may transfer cash from the5376State Bureau of Motor Vehicles Fund (Fund 4W40) to the State5377Highway Safety Fund (Fund 7036) to meet its obligations for5378capital projects CIR-047, Department of Public Safety Office5379Building and CIR-049, Warehouse Facility.5380

OBA BOND AUTHORITY/LEASE RENTAL PAYMENTS

HILLTOP TRANSFER

The foregoing appropriation item 761401, Lease Rental 5382 Payments, shall be used for payments to the Ohio Building 5383 Authority for the period July 1, 2011, to June 30, 2013, under the 5384 primary leases and agreements for public safety related buildings 5385 financed by obligations issued under Chapter 152. of the Revised 5386 Code. Notwithstanding section 152.24 of the Revised Code, the Ohio 5387 Building Authority may, with approval of the Director of Budget 5388 and Management, lease capital facilities to the Department of 5389 Public Safety. 5390

5391

5381

The Director of Public Safety shall determine, per an 5392 agreement with the Director of Transportation, the share of each 5393 debt service payment made out of appropriation item 761401, Lease 5394

Rental Payments, that relates to the Department of 5395 Transportation's portion of the Hilltop Building Project, and 5396 shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amounts 5397 of this share. The Director of Budget and Management shall 5398 transfer the amounts of such shares from the Highway Operating 5399 Fund (Fund 7002) to the State Highway Safety Fund (Fund 7036). 5400

CASH TRANSFERS FROM STATE BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES FUND TO 5401 STATE HIGHWAY SAFETY FUND 5402

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, not5403later than the first day of April in each fiscal year, the5404Director of Budget and Management shall transfer \$6,675,207 in5405cash in fiscal year 2012 and \$7,643,657 in cash in fiscal year54062013 from the State Bureau of Motor Vehicles Fund (Fund 4W40) to5407the State Highway Safety Fund (Fund 7036).5408

CASH TRANSFERS BETWEEN FUNDS

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the 5410 Director of Budget and Management, upon the written request of the 5411 Director of Public Safety, may approve the transfer of cash 5412 between the following six funds: the Trauma and Emergency Medical 5413 Services Fund (Fund 83M0), the Homeland Security Fund (Fund 5DS0), 5414 the Investigations Fund (Fund 5FL0), the Emergency Management 5415 Agency Service and Reimbursement Fund (Fund 4V30), the Justice 5416 Program Services Fund (Fund 4P60), and the State Bureau of Motor 5417 Vehicles Fund (Fund 4W40). 5418

CASH TRANSFERS OF SEAT BELT FINE REVENUES 5419

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the 5420 Controlling Board, upon request of the Director of Public Safety, 5421 may approve the transfer of cash between the following four funds 5422 that receive fine revenues from enforcement of the mandatory seat 5423 belt law: the Trauma and Emergency Medical Services Fund (Fund 5424 83M0), the Elementary School Program Fund (Fund 83N0), the Trauma 5425

5409

and Emergency Medical Services Grants Fund (Fund 83P0), and the 5426 Seat Belt Education Fund (Fund 8440). 5427 STATE DISASTER RELIEF 5428 The State Disaster Relief Fund (Fund 5330) may accept 5429 transfers of cash and appropriations from Controlling Board 5430 appropriation items for Ohio Emergency Management Agency disaster 5431 response costs and disaster program management costs, and may also 5432 be used for the following purposes: 5433 (A) To accept transfers of cash and appropriations from 5434 Controlling Board appropriation items for Ohio Emergency 5435 Management Agency public assistance and mitigation program match 5436 costs to reimburse eligible local governments and private 5437 nonprofit organizations for costs related to disasters; 5438 (B) To accept and transfer cash to reimburse the costs 5439 associated with Emergency Management Assistance Compact (EMAC) 5440 deployments; 5441 (C) To accept disaster related reimbursement from federal, 5442 state, and local governments. The Director of Budget and 5443 Management may transfer cash from reimbursements received by this 5444 fund to other funds of the state from which transfers were 5445 originally approved by the Controlling Board. 5446 (D) To accept transfers of cash and appropriations from 5447

Controlling Board appropriation items to fund the State Disaster 5448 Relief Program, for disasters that have been declared by the 5449 Governor, and the State Individual Assistance Program for 5450 disasters that have been declared by the Governor and the federal 5451 Small Business Administration. The Ohio Emergency Management 5452 Agency shall publish and make available application packets 5453 outlining procedures for the State Disaster Relief Program and the 5454 State Individual Assistance Program. 5455

JUSTICE ASSISTANCE GRANT FUND

5456

5463

The federal payments made to the state for the Byrne Justice 5457 Assistance Grants Program under Title II of Division A of the 5458 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 shall be deposited 5459 to the credit of the Justice Assistance Grant Fund (Fund 3DE0), 5460 which is hereby created in the state treasury. All investment 5461 earnings of the fund shall be credited to the fund. 5462

FEDERAL STIMULUS - JUSTICE PROGRAMS

The federal payments made to the state for the Violence 5464 Against Women Formula Grant under Title II of Division A of the 5465 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 shall be deposited 5466 to the credit of the Federal Stimulus – Justice Programs Fund 5467 (Fund 3DH0). 5468

TRANSFER FROM STATE FIRE MARSHAL FUND TO EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT5469AGENCY SERVICE AND REIMBURSEMENT FUND5470

On July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible 5471 thereafter, the Director of Budget and Management shall transfer 5472 \$200,000 in cash from the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460) to 5473 the Emergency Management Agency Service and Reimbursement Fund 5474 (Fund 4V30) to be distributed to the Ohio Task Force One – Urban 5475 Search and Rescue Unit and other urban search and rescue programs 5476 around the state. 5477

FAMILY VIOLENCE PREVENTION FUND

5478

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, in each 5479 of fiscal years 2012 and 2013, the first \$750,000 received to the 5480 credit of the Family Violence Prevention Fund (Fund 5BK0) shall be 5481 appropriated to appropriation item 768689, Family Violence Shelter 5482 Programs, and the next \$400,000 received to the credit of Fund 5483 5BK0 in each of those fiscal years shall be appropriated to 5484 appropriation item 768687, Criminal Justice Services - Operating. 5485 Any moneys received to the credit of Fund 5BK0 in excess of the 5486 aforementioned appropriated amounts in each fiscal year shall, 5487

Page 181

5490

5495

5507

upon the approval of the Controlling Board, be used to provide 5488 grants to family violence shelters in Ohio. 5489

SARA TITLE III HAZMAT PLANNING

The SARA Title III HAZMAT Planning Fund (Fund 6810) is5491entitled to receive grant funds from the Emergency Response5492Commission to implement the Emergency Management Agency's5493responsibilities under Chapter 3750. of the Revised Code.5494

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING INCREASES

Notwithstanding division (D) of section 127.14 and division 5496 (B) of section 131.35 of the Revised Code, except for the General 5497 Revenue Fund, the Controlling Board may, upon the request of 5498 either the Director of Budget and Management, or the Department of 5499 Public Safety with the approval of the Director of Budget and 5500 Management, increase appropriations for any fund, as necessary for 5501 the Department of Public Safety, to assist in paying the costs of 5502 increases in employee compensation that have occurred pursuant to 5503 collective bargaining agreements under Chapter 4117. of the 5504 Revised Code and, for exempt employees, under section 124.152 of 5505 the Revised Code. 5506

CASH BALANCE FUND REVIEW

Not later than the first day of April in each fiscal year of5508the biennium, the Director of Budget and Management shall review5509the cash balances for each fund, except the State Highway Safety5510Fund (Fund 7036) and the State Bureau of Motor Vehicles Fund (Fund55114W40), in the State Highway Safety Fund Group, and shall recommend5512to the Controlling Board an amount to be transferred to the credit5513of Fund 7036 or Fund 4W40, as appropriate.5514

Section 207.10. DEV DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT5515State Special Revenue Fund Group55164W00 195629 Roadwork Development \$ 18,699,900 \$ 18,699,9005517

TOTAL SSR State Special Revenue							
Fund Group	\$	18,699,900	\$	18,699,900	5519		
TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS	\$	18,699,900	\$	18,699,900	5520		
ROADWORK DEVELOPMENT FUND					5521		

The Roadwork Development Fund shall be used for road 5522 improvements associated with economic development opportunities 5523 that will retain or attract businesses for Ohio. "Road 5524 improvements" are improvements to public roadway facilities 5525 located on, or serving or capable of serving, a project site. 5526

The Department of Transportation, under the direction of the 5527 Department of Development, shall provide these funds in accordance 5528 with all guidelines and requirements established for Department of 5529 Development appropriation item 195412, Business Development, 5530 including Controlling Board review and approval as well as the 5531 requirements for usage of gas tax revenue prescribed in Section 5a 5532 of Article XII, Ohio Constitution. Should the Department of 5533 Development require the assistance of the Department of 5534 Transportation to bring a project to completion, the Department of 5535 Transportation shall use its authority under Title LV of the 5536 Revised Code to provide such assistance and may enter into 5537 contracts on behalf of the Department of Development. In addition, 5538 these funds may be used in conjunction with appropriation item 5539 195412, Business Development, or any other state funds 5540 appropriated for infrastructure improvements. 5541

The Director of Budget and Management, pursuant to a plan 5542 submitted by the Director of Development or as otherwise 5543 determined by the Director of Budget and Management, shall set a 5544 cash transfer schedule to meet the cash needs of the Department of 5545 Development's Roadwork Development Fund (Fund 4W00), less any 5546 other available cash. The Director shall transfer to the Roadwork 5547 Development Fund from the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002), 5548 established in section 5735.291 of the Revised Code, such amounts 5549

5568

at such times as determined by the transfer schedule. 5550

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS 5551

Notwithstanding section 5540.151 of the Revised Code, and any 5552 other restrictions that apply to the distribution of Roadwork 5553 Development Grants, of the foregoing appropriation item 195629, 5554 Roadwork Development, \$2,750,000 in each fiscal year shall be 5555 distributed by the Director of Development to Transportation 5556 Improvement Districts. The Director shall develop eligibility 5557 criteria for Transportation Improvement Districts to receive 5558 funding under this section and no Transportation Improvement 5559 District shall receive funding unless it is certified as eligible 5560 by the Director. Eligibility criteria shall include the 5561 requirement that a Transportation Improvement District designate a 5562 specific project for which the funds will be used. Funds released 5563 to a Transportation Improvement District under this section shall 5564 be used to facilitate eligible projects and shall not be used to 5565 cover the full cost of a project or to cover any administrative 5566 costs of a project. 5567

SECURITY DEPOSIT FUND CASH TRANSFER

Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, 5569 on July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible thereafter, the Director 5570 of Budget and Management shall transfer \$32,027.17 in cash from 5571 the Security Deposit Fund (Fund R052) to the Roadwork Development 5572 Fund (Fund 4W00). 5573

Section 209.10. PWC PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION 5574

Local Transportation Improvements Fund Group 5575 7052 150402 Local Transportation \$ 299,246 \$ 296,555 5576 Improvement Program -Operating

7052 150701 Local Transportation \$ 56,000,000 \$ 56,000,000 5577

Sub. H. B. No. 114 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee								
Improvement Program								
TOTAL 052 Local Transportation					5578			
Improvements Fund Group	\$	56,299,246	\$	56,296,555	5579			
Local Infrastructure Improvements	Fund	Group			5580			
7038 150321 State Capital	\$	918,000	\$	910,000	5581			
Improvements Program								
- Operating Expenses								
TOTAL LIF Local Infrastructure					5582			
Improvements Fund Group	\$	918,000	\$	910,000	5583			
TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS	\$	57,217,246	\$	57,206,555	5584			
PUBLIC WORKS OPERATING EXPENS	ES				5585			
The forgoing appropriation it	em 15	0321, State (Capi	tal	5586			
Improvements Program-Operating Exp	enses	, shall be us	sed	by the Ohio	5587			
Public Works Commission to adminis	ter t	he State Cap	ital		5588			
Improvement Program under sections	164.	01 to 164.16	of	the Revised	5589			
Code.					5590			
DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION COSTS					5591			
The Director of the Public Wo	rks C	ommission is	aut	horized to	5592			
create a District Administration C	losts	Program from	int	erest	5593			
earnings of the Capital Improvemen	ts Fu	nd and Local	Tra	nsportation	5594			
Improvement Program Fund proceeds.	The	program shall	l be	used to	5595			
provide for the direct costs of di	stric	t administrat	cion	of the	5596			
nineteen public works districts. D	istri	cts choosing	to	participate	5597			
in the program shall only expend S	tate	Capital Impro	ovem	ents Fund	5598			
moneys for State Capital Improveme	nts F	und costs and	l Lo	cal	5599			
Transportation Improvement Program	. Fund	moneys for 1	Loca	1	5600			
Transportation Improvement Program	ı Fund	costs. The a	acco	unt shall	5601			
not exceed \$1,235,000 per fiscal y	ear.	Each public v	vork	s district	5602			
may be eligible for up to \$65,000	per f	iscal year fi	com	its	5603			
district allocation as provided in	sect	ions 164.08 a	and	164.14 of	5604			
the Revised Code.					5605			

The Director, by rule, shall define allowable and 5606 nonallowable costs for the purpose of the District Administration 5607 Costs Program. Nonallowable costs include indirect costs, elected 5608 official salaries and benefits, and project-specific costs. No 5609 district public works committee may participate in the District 5610 Administration Costs Program without the approval of those costs 5611 by the district public works committee under section 164.04 of the 5612 Revised Code. 5613

REAPPROPRIATIONS

5614

All capital appropriations from the Local Transportation5615Improvement Program Fund (Fund 7052) in Am. Sub. H.B. 2 of the5616128th General Assembly remaining unencumbered as of June 30, 2011,5617are reappropriated for use during the period July 1, 2011, through5618June 30, 2012, for the same purpose.5619

Notwithstanding division (B) of section 127.14 of the Revised 5620 Code, all capital appropriations and reappropriations from the 5621 Local Transportation Improvement Program Fund (Fund 7052) in this 5622 act remaining unencumbered as of June 30, 2012, are reappropriated 5623 for use during the period July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2013, for 5624 the same purposes, subject to the availability of revenue as 5625 determined by the Director of the Public Works Commission. 5626

Section 209.20. All items in this section are hereby 5627 appropriated as designated out of any moneys in the state treasury 5628 to the credit of the State Capital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038) 5629 that are not otherwise appropriated. The appropriations made in 5630 this section are in addition to any other appropriations made for 5631 the biennium ending June 30, 2012. 5632

Appropriations

		PWC PUBLIC N	WORKS	COMMISSION		5633
C15000	Local	Public			\$ 150,000,000	5634
	Infra	structure				

Page 186

TOTAL Public Works Commission	\$ 150,000,000	5635
TOTAL State Capital Improvements	\$ 150,000,000	5636
Fund		

The foregoing appropriation item C15000, Local Public 5637 Infrastructure, shall be used in accordance with sections 164.01 5638 to 164.12 of the Revised Code. The Director of the Public Works 5639 Commission may certify to the Director of Budget and Management 5640 that a need exists to appropriate investment earnings to be used 5641 in accordance with sections 164.01 to 164.12 of the Revised Code. 5642 If the Director of Budget and Management determines pursuant to 5643 division (D) of section 164.08 and section 164.12 of the Revised 5644 Code that investment earnings are available to support additional 5645 appropriations, such amounts are hereby appropriated. 5646

Section 209.21. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is 5647 hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2p 5648 of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and pursuant to sections 5649 151.01 and 151.08 of the Revised Code, original obligations of the 5650 state, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed 5651 \$150,000,000, in addition to the original obligations heretofore 5652 authorized by prior acts of the General Assembly. These authorized 5653 obligations shall be issued and sold from time to time, subject to 5654 applicable constitutional and statutory limitations, as needed to 5655 ensure sufficient moneys to the credit of the State Capital 5656 Improvements Fund (Fund 7038) to pay costs of the state in 5657 financing or assisting in the financing of local subdivision 5658 capital improvement projects. 5659

Section 209.30. All items in this section are hereby 5660 appropriated as designated out of any moneys in the state treasury 5661 to the credit of the State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan 5662 Fund (Fund 7040) that are not otherwise appropriated. Revenues to 5663 the State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund shall consist 5664

of all repayments of loans made to local subdivisions for capital 5665 improvements, investment earnings on moneys in the fund, and 5666 moneys obtained from federal or private grants or from other 5667 sources for the purpose of making loans to finance or to assist in 5668 the financing of the cost of capital improvement projects of local 5669 subdivisions. The appropriations made in this section are in 5670 5671 addition to any other appropriations made for the biennium ending June 30, 2012. 5672

Appropriations

	PWC PU	UBLIC	WORKS	COMMISSION		5673
C15030	Revolving Lo	oan			\$ 49,000,000	5674
TOTAL Public	Works Commis	ssion			\$ 49,000,000	5675
TOTAL State C	apital Impro	vement	ts		\$ 49,000,000	5676
Revolving Loa	n Fund					

The foregoing appropriation item C15030, Revolving Loan, 5677 shall be used in accordance with sections 164.01 to 164.12 of the 5678 Revised Code. 5679

Section 209.40. CAPITAL RELEASES BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUDGET 5680 AND MANAGEMENT 5681

Notwithstanding section 126.14 of the Revised Code, the5682appropriations from the State Capital Improvements Fund (Fund56837038) and the State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund56847040) to the Public Works Commission shall be released upon5685presentation of a request to release the funds by the Director of5686the Public Works Commission to the Director of Budget and5687Management.5688

Section 209.50. OBLIGATIONS ISSUED UNDER CHAPTER 151. OF THE 5689 REVISED CODE 5690

The capital improvements for which appropriations are made in 5691 this act from the State Capital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038) are 5692

determined to be capital improvements and capital facilities for5693local subdivision capital improvement projects and are designated5694as capital facilities to which proceeds of obligations issued5695under Chapter 151. of the Revised Code are to be applied.5696

Section 509.10. AUTHORIZATION FOR OHIO BUILDING AUTHORITY AND5697OBM TO EFFECTUATE CERTAIN LEASE RENTAL PAYMENTS5698

5699 The Director of Budget and Management shall initiate and process payments from lease rental payment appropriation items 5700 during the period from July 1, 2011, to June 30, 2013, pursuant to 5701 the lease agreements for bonds or notes issued under Section 2i of 5702 Article VIII of the Ohio Constitution and Chapter 152. of the 5703 Revised Code. Payments shall be made upon certification by the 5704 Ohio Building Authority of the dates and amounts due on those 5705 dates. 5706

Section 509.20. LEASE AND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS TO OBA AND 5707 TREASURER 5708

Certain appropriations are in this act for the purpose of 5709 lease rental and other payments to the Ohio Building Authority or 5710 to the Treasurer of State under leases and agreements relating to 5711 bonds or notes issued by the Ohio Building Authority or the 5712 Treasurer of State under the Ohio Constitution and acts of the 5713 General Assembly. If it is determined that additional 5714 appropriations are necessary for this purpose, such amounts are 5715 hereby appropriated. 5716

Section 515.10. TRANSFERS OF CASH BETWEEN THE HIGHWAY 5717 OPERATING FUND AND THE HIGHWAY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND 5718

Upon the request of the Director of Transportation, the5719Director of Budget and Management may transfer cash from the5720Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Highway Capital5721

Improvement Fund (Fund 7042) created in section 5528.53 of the5722Revised Code. The Director of Budget and Management may transfer5723from Fund 7042 to Fund 7002 up to the amounts previously5724transferred to Fund 7042 under this section.5725

Section 515.20. MONTHLY TRANSFERS TO GASOLINE EXCISE TAX FUND 5726

The Director of Budget and Management shall transfer cash in 5727 equal monthly increments totaling \$163,918,656 in fiscal year 2012 5728 and in equal monthly increments totaling \$170,424,912 in fiscal 5729 year 2013 from the Highway Operating Fund, created in section 5730 5735.291 of the Revised Code, to the Gasoline Excise Tax Fund 5731 created in division (A) of section 5735.27 of the Revised Code. 5732 The monthly amounts transferred under this section shall be 5733 distributed as follows: 42.86 per cent shall be distributed among 5734 the municipal corporations within the state under division (A)(2) 5735 of section 5735.27 of the Revised Code; 37.14 per cent shall be 5736 distributed among the counties within the state under division 5737 (A)(3) of section 5735.27 of the Revised Code; and 20 per cent 5738 shall be distributed among the townships within the state under 5739 division (A)(5)(b) of section 5735.27 of the Revised Code. 5740

Section 515.30. DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR ODOT FUNDING 5741

On July 1, 2011, and on January 1, 2012, or as soon as 5742 possible thereafter, respectively, the Director of Budget and 5743 Management shall transfer \$200,000 in cash, for each period, from 5744 the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Deputy Inspector 5745 General for ODOT Fund (Fund 5FA0). 5746

On July 1, 2012, and on January 1, 2013, or as soon as 5747 possible thereafter, respectively, the Director of Budget and 5748 Management shall transfer \$200,000 in cash, for each period, from 5749 the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Deputy Inspector 5750 General for ODOT Fund (Fund 5FA0). 5751

5758

Should additional amounts be necessary, the Inspector 5752 General, with the consent of the Director of Budget and 5753 Management, may seek Controlling Board approval for additional 5754 transfers of cash and to increase the amount appropriated from 5755 appropriation item 965603, Deputy Inspector General for ODOT, in 5756 the amount of the additional transfers. 5757

Section 515.40. CASH TRANSFER TO GRF

On July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible thereafter, the 5759 Director of Budget and Management shall transfer the cash balance 5760 of the Transit Capital Fund (Fund 5E70), as of June 30, 2011, to 5761 the General Revenue Fund. 5762

Section 515.50. On July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible 5763 thereafter, the Director of Budget and Management shall transfer 5764 \$25,000,000 of the money in the International Registration Plan 5765 Distribution Fund created by section 4501.044 of the Revised Code 5766 and that is specified in division (A)(3) of that section to the 5767 State Highway Safety Fund created by section 4501.06 of the 5768 Revised Code. The Director shall make such transfer before any 5769 money that is described in division (A)(3) of section 4501.044 of 5770 the Revised Code is distributed, deposited, or credited in 5771 accordance with that division. 5772

On July 1, 2012, or as soon as possible thereafter, the 5773 Director of Budget and Management shall transfer \$24,000,000 of 5774 the money in the International Registration Plan Distribution Fund 5775 created by section 4501.044 of the Revised Code and that is 5776 specified in division (A)(3) of that section to the State Highway 5777 Safety Fund created by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. The 5778 Director shall make such transfer before any money that is 5779 described in division (A)(3) of section 4501.044 of the Revised 5780 Code is distributed, deposited, or credited in accordance with 5781

Page 191

that division.

Section 610.10. That Section 512.90 of Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the5783128th General Assembly be amended to read as follows:5784

Sec. 512.90. CASH TRANSFERS FROM THE TOBACCO USE PREVENTION 5785 AND CONTROL FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT FUND 5786

The Director of Budget and Management may request the 5787 Treasurer of State to transfer \$258,622,890 cash from moneys in 5788 the custody of the Treasurer of State that were formerly to the 5789 credit of the Tobacco Use Prevention and Control Foundation 5790 Endowment Fund, to the General Health and Human Service 5791 Pass-Through Fund (Fund 5HCO). If any cash is transferred to the 5792 General Health and Human Service Pass-Through Fund (Fund 5HC0) the 5793 Director of Budget and Management shall transfer the cash as 5794 follows: 5795

(A) Up to \$46,000,000 cash in each fiscal year to the Child 5796 and Adult Protective Services Fund (Fund 5GV0), used by the 5797 Department of Job and Family Services, to support child and adult 5798 protective services under Title XX of the "Social Security Act," 5799 88 Stat. 2337 (1974), 42 U.S.C. 1397, as amended, and any 5800 allowable service activity defined in Section 309.45.21 of Am. 5801 Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th General Assembly. The amount transferred 5802 is hereby appropriated. 5803

(B) Up to \$31,808,863 cash in fiscal year 2010 to the Health
Care Services - Other Fund (Fund 5HAO), used by the Department of
Job and Family Services and up to \$129,814,027 cash in fiscal year
2011 to Fund 5HAO, to support health care services under the state
5807
Medicaid plan. The amount transferred is hereby appropriated.

(C) Up to \$2,500,000 cash in each fiscal year to the Breast 5809
and Cervical Cancer Fund (Fund 5HB0), used by the Department of 5810
Health, to support breast and cervical cancer screenings. The 5811

5782

Sub. H. B. No. 114
As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee

	L		1 1	appropriated.	5812
amount	Transferred	1.5	nerenv	appropriated	5812
annoarre	CTUIDICTICU	τD	TICE CD y	appropriacea.	5012

Section 610.11. That existing Section 512.90 of Am. Sub. H.B.58131 of the 128th General Assembly is hereby repealed.5814

Section 753.10. (A) The Governor is authorized to execute a 5815 deed in the name of the state conveying to the City of Massillon 5816 (hereinafter the "grantee"), its successors and assigns, all of 5817 the right, title, and interest of the state in the following 5818 described real estate: 5819

Situated in the City of Massillon, County of Stark, State of 5820 Ohio and being part of Massillon City Out Lot 538. Also being part 5821 of a 40.00 acre tract conveyed to State of Ohio Youth Commission. 5822

Beginning at a 1/2-inch iron bar with an H&A cap set at the 5823 southeast corner of said Out Lot 538 and the true place of 5824 beginning; 5825

Thence N 60°13'44" W along the north line of a tract now
 or formerly owned by Massillon Materials, Inc. (O.R. Vol. 1167,
 Pg. 223) a distance of 1411.25 feet to a 1/2-inch iron bar with an
 H&A cap set;

2. Thence N 39°37'36" E along the east line a tract of land 5830 now or formerly owned by the City of Massillon (21.46 ac.) a 5831 distance of 34.07 feet to a 1/2-inch iron bar with an H&A cap set; 5832

3. Thence N 48°54'16" E continuing along the east line of5833said City of Massillon tract (21.46 ac.) a distance of 100.03 feet5834to a 1/2-inch iron bar with an H&A cap set;5835

4. Thence N 56°10'56" E continuing along the east line of5836said City of Massillon tract (21.46 ac.) a distance of 101.15 feet5837to a 1/2-inch iron bar with an H&A cap set;5838

5. Thence N 55°38'06" E continuing along the east line of 5839 said City of Massillon tract (21.46 ac.) a distance of 89.92 feet 5840

5841

to a 1/2-inch iron bar with an H&A cap set;

6. Thence N 55°25'36" E continuing along the east line of
5842
said City of Massillon tract (21.46 ac.) a distance of 100.03 feet
5843
to a 1/2-inch iron bar with an H&A cap set;
5844

7. Thence N 54°13'26" E continuing along the east line of 5845 said City of Massillon tract (21.46 ac.) a. distance of 100.00 5846 feet to a 1/2-inch iron bar with an H&A cap set; 5847

8. Thence N 44°40'56" E continuing along the east line of 5848 said City of Massillon tract (21.46 ac.) a distance of 101.37 feet 5849 to a 1/2-inch iron bar with an H&A cap set; 5850

9. Thence S 06°28'18" E along a new division line a distance 5851 of 469.59 feet to a 1/2-inch iron bar with an H&A cap set; 5852

10. Thence S 60°13'44" E continuing along a new division line5853a distance of 700.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron bar with an H&A cap5854set;5855

11. Thence N 74°46'16" E continuing along a new division line5856a distance of 282.84 feet to a 1/2-inch iron bar with an H&A cap5857set;5858

12. Thence S 29°46'16" W along the west line of said5859Massillon Materials, Inc. tract (O.R. Vol. 1167, Pg. 223) a5860distance of 400.00 feet to a 1/2-inch iron bar with an H&A cap set5861and the true place of beginning.5862

The above described tract contains 8.622 acres of which no 5863 acres lie within the public right-of-way as surveyed under the 5864 supervision of Gary L. Toussant, P.S. #6332 of Hammontree and 5865 Associates, Limited, Engineers, Planners and Surveyors of North 5866 Canton, Ohio on November 2, 2006. 5867

The basis of bearings is the Ohio State Plane Coordinate5868System, North Zone, NAD83 from the City of Massillon Control5869Survey.5870

In preparing the deed, the Auditor of State, with the 5871 assistance of the Attorney General, may modify the foregoing 5872 description insofar as necessary to bring it into conformity with 5873 the actual bounds of the real estate being described. 5874 (B) Consideration for the conveyance of the real estate is 5875 fifteen thousand dollars, to be paid to the state at closing, as 5876 derived by mutual agreement reached between the state and the 5877 grantee through an executed Offer to Purchase (hereinafter the 5878 "Offer to Purchase"). 5879 (C) The grantee, following the conveyance of the real estate, 5880 and in accordance with the terms of the Offer to Purchase, shall 5881 do all of the following: 5882 (1) Construct and maintain, at the grantee's sole expense, a 5883 detention basin on the real estate; 5884 (2) Permit the state to discharge water into the detention 5885 basin; and 5886 (3) Maintain or relocate the state's existing storm sewer 5887 connections. 5888 (D) The real estate shall be sold as an entire tract and not 5889 in parcels. 5890 (E) Upon payment of the purchase price, the Auditor of State, 5891 with the assistance of the Attorney General, shall prepare a deed 5892 to the real estate. The deed shall state the consideration and the 5893 conditions, and shall be executed by the Governor in the name of 5894 the state, countersigned by the Secretary of State, sealed with 5895 the Great Seal of the State, presented in the Office of the 5896 Auditor of State for recording, and delivered to the grantee. The 5897 grantee shall present the deed for recording in the Office of the 5898 Stark County Recorder. 5899

(F) The grantee shall pay the costs of the conveyance of the 5900

real	estate,	including	recordation	costs	of	the	deed.	59	01
------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------	----	-----	-------	----	----

(G) This section expires one year after its effective date. 5902

Section 755.30. Notwithstanding Chapter 5735. of the Revised 5903 Code, the following shall apply for the period of July 1, 2011, 5904 through June 30, 2013: 5905

(A) For the discount under section 5735.06 of the Revised 5906 Code, if the monthly report is timely filed and the tax is timely 5907 paid, one per cent of the total number of gallons of motor fuel 5908 received by the motor fuel dealer within the state during the 5909 preceding calendar month, less the total number of gallons 5910 deducted under divisions (B)(1)(a) and (b) of section 5735.06 of 5911 the Revised Code, less one-half of one per cent of the total 5912 number of gallons of motor fuel that were sold to a retail dealer 5913 during the preceding calendar month. 5914

(B) For the semiannual periods ending December 31, 2011, June 5915 30, 2012, December 31, 2012, and June 30, 2013, the refund 5916 provided to retail dealers under section 5735.141 of the Revised 5917 Code shall be one-half of one per cent of the Ohio motor fuel 5918 taxes paid on fuel purchased during those semiannual periods. 5919

Section 755.40. On July 1, 2011, and on the first day of the 5920 month for each month thereafter, the Treasurer of State, before 5921 making any of the distributions specified in sections 5735.23, 5922 5735.26, 5735.291, and 5735.30 of the Revised Code, shall deposit 5923 the first two per cent of the amount of motor fuel tax received 5924 for the preceding calendar month to the credit of the Highway 5925 Operating Fund (Fund 7002). 5926

Upon the written request of the Director of Public Safety, 5927 the Director of Budget and Management may make periodic transfers 5928 of cash totaling \$16,200,000 in each fiscal year from the Highway 5929 Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the State Highway Safety Fund (Fund 5930

7036). 5931

Section 755.50. To the extent permitted by federal law, 5932 federal money received by the state for fiscal stabilization and 5933 recovery purposes shall be used in accordance with the preferences 5934 for products and services made or performed in the United States 5935 and Ohio established in section 125.09 of the Revised Code. 5936

section 757.10. The amendment by this act of section 5751.01 5937 of the Revised Code is intended to clarify the law as it existed 5938 prior to the enactment of this act and shall be construed 5939 accordingly. The amendment shall apply to all tax periods 5940 beginning on or after July 1, 2005. 5941

Section 757.20. There is hereby created the Joint Legislative 5942 Task Force on Department of Transportation Funding. The Task Force 5943 shall consist of three members of the House Finance and 5944 Appropriations Committee, two of whom shall be appointed by the 5945 Speaker of the House of Representatives and one of whom shall be 5946 appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, 5947 and three members of the Senate Highways and Transportation 5948 Committee, two of whom shall be appointed by the President of the 5949 Senate and one of whom shall be appointed by the Minority Leader 5950 of the Senate. 5951

The Task Force shall examine the funding needs of the Ohio 5952 Department of Transportation. Not later than December 15, 2011, 5953 the Task Force shall issue a report containing its findings and 5954 recommendations to the President of the Senate, the Minority 5955 Leader of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, 5956 and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives. At that 5957 time, the Task Force shall cease to exist. 5958

Section 801.10. PROVISIONS OF LAW GENERALLY APPLICABLE TO 5959

APPROPRIATIONS

Law contained in the main operating appropriations act of the 5961 129th General Assembly that is generally applicable to the 5962 appropriations made in the main operating appropriations act also 5963 is generally applicable to the appropriations made in this act. 5964

Section 801.20. As used in the uncodified law of this act, 5965 "American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009" means the 5966 "American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009," Pub. L. No. 5967 111-5, 123 Stat. 115. 5968

Section 806.10. The items of law contained in this act, and 5969 their applications, are severable. If any item of law contained in 5970 this act, or if any application of any item of law contained in 5971 this act, is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other 5972 items of law contained in this act and their applications that can 5973 be given effect without the invalid item or application. 5974

Section 812.10. Except as otherwise provided in this act, the 5975 amendment, enactment, or repeal by this act of a section of law is 5976 subject to the referendum under Ohio Constitution, Article II, 5977 Section 1c and therefore takes effect on the ninety-first day 5978 after this act is filed with the Secretary of State or, if a later 5979 effective date is specified below, on that date. 5980

Section 812.20. In this section, an "appropriation" includes5981another provision of law in this act that relates to the subject5982of the appropriation.5983

An appropriation of money made in this act is not subject to 5984 the referendum insofar as a contemplated expenditure authorized 5985 thereby is wholly to meet a current expense within the meaning of 5986 Ohio Constitution, Article II, Section 1d and section 1.471 of the 5987 Revised Code. To that extent, the appropriation takes effect 5988

5960

immediately when this act becomes law. Conversely, the	5989
appropriation is subject to the referendum insofar as a	5990
contemplated expenditure authorized thereby is wholly or partly	5991
not to meet a current expense within the meaning of Ohio	5992
Constitution, Article II, Section 1d and section 1.471 of the	5993
Revised Code. To that extent, the appropriation takes effect on	5994
the ninety-first day after this act is filed with the Secretary of	5995
State.	5996